

1685²⁰²⁶

SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2025: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
Series E – SOEPmonitors
Series F – SOEP Newsletters
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin
Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2026. SOEP-Core – 2025: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1685: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.
© 2026 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Anton-Wilhelm-Amo-Straße 58
10117 Berlin
Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2025: Household (techn., with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2026

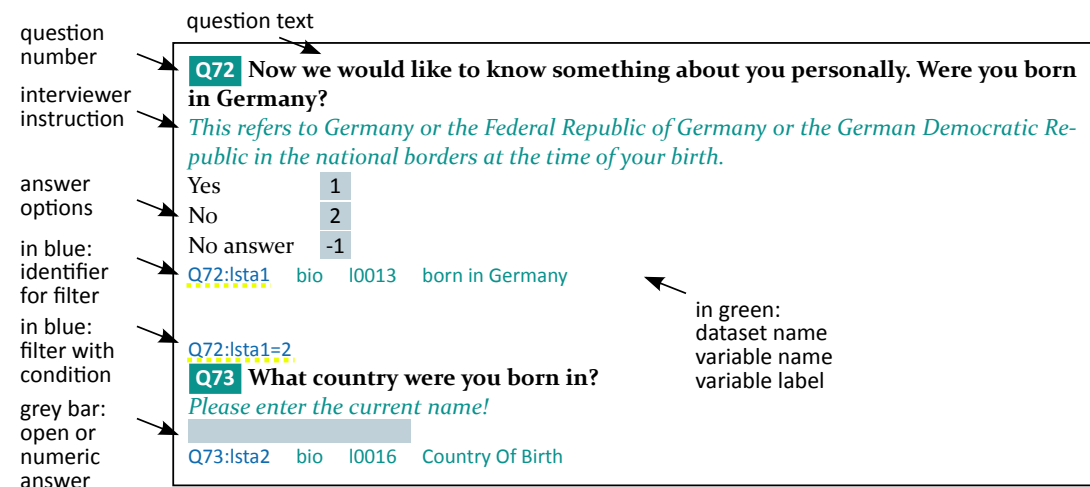
The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v42o.

Contents

B00 Preloads (PL)	4
B01 Housing situation	28
B01_1 Type of accommodation	28
B01_2 Relocation and residential environment	30
B01_3 Communal accommodation for refugees	36
B01_4 Flat search	40
B01_5 Flat size	42
B02 Housing costs	46
B02_1 Change of ownership	46
B02_2 Condominium	47
B02_3 Rented flat	52
B03 Energy and fuel consumption	55
B04 Revenues, repayments and state benefits	71
B05 Consumption and reserves	92
B06 Care	98
B07 Children in the household	105
B08 Language in the household	287

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same information as the portal paneldata.org.



Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or information is stored in more than one dataset.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

B00 Preloads (PL)

PL_year Survey year=2025

[PL_year]

PL_year:currentyear bph bph_PL_year Survey year 2025

PL1 Number of children in the household (born in [PL_year-17] or later)

0:14

PL1:hh_anzahlkinderu18 boh boh_PL1 [de] Anzahl Kinder im HH

PL1:hh_anzahlkinderu18 bph bph_PL1 Preload: Number of children in HH under 18

PL1:hh_anzahlkinderu18 hl hlj0044_v3 Number of children in the HH [2024]

PL2_1 [1st child] Year of birth of the child

[1st child] First name:

PL2_1:vorname_2 bpkind pid Never Changing Person ID

PL2_1:vorname_2 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

[1st child] Year of birth: [PL_year-17]:[PL_year]

PL2_1:gebjahr_2 bpkind bph_PL2_02 Preload: Year of birth Child

PL2_1:gebjahr_2 kidlong k_birthy_h Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]

PL2_1:gebjahr_2 kidlong k_birthy_v3 Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth
[2023-2025]

[1st child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_1:staatsang_2	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_1:staatsang_2	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[1st child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_1:status_2	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_1:status_2	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_2 [2nd child] Year of birth of the child

[2nd child] First name:

PL2_2:vorname_3	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_2:vorname_3	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_2:vorname_3	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_2:vorname_3	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_2:vorname_3	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[2nd child] Year of birth: [PL_year17]:[PL_year]

PL2_2:gebjahr_3	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_2:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_2:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[2nd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_2:staatsang_3	bkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_2:staatsang_3	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[2nd child] Status:

Panel **1**

New **3**

PL2_2:status_3	bkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_2:status_3	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_3 [3rd child] Year of birth of the child

[3rd child] First name:

PL2_3:vorname_4	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_3:vorname_4	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_3:vorname_4	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_3:vorname_4	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_3:vorname_4	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[3rd child] Year of birth: **[PL_year-17]:[PL_year]**

PL2_3:gebjahr_4	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_3:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_3:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[3rd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_3:staatsang_4	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_3:staatsang_4	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[3rd child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_3:status_4	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_3:status_4	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_4 [4th child] Year of birth of the child

[4th child] First name:

PL2_4:vorname_5	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_4:vorname_5	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_4:vorname_5	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_4:vorname_5	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_4:vorname_5	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[4th child] Year of birth: [PL_year17]:[PL_year]

PL2_4:gebjahr_5	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_4:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_4:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[4th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_4:staatsang_5	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_4:staatsang_5	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[4th child] Status:

Panel **1**

New **3**

PL2_4:status_5	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_4:status_5	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_5 [5th child] Year of birth of the child

[5th child] First name:

PL2_5:vorname_6	bpkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_5:vorname_6	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_5:vorname_6	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_5:vorname_6	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_5:vorname_6	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[5th child] Year of birth: **[PL_year-17]:[PL_year]**

PL2_5:gebjahr_6	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_5:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_5:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[5th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_5:staatsang_6	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_5:staatsang_6	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[5th child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_5:status_6	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_5:status_6	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_6 [6th child] Year of birth of the child

[6th child] First name:

PL2_6:vorname_7	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_6:vorname_7	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_6:vorname_7	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_6:vorname_7	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_6:vorname_7	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[6th child] Year of birth: [PL_year17]:[PL_year]

PL2_6:gebjahr_7	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_6:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_6:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[6th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_6:staatsang_7	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_6:staatsang_7	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[6th child] Status:

Panel **1**

New **3**

PL2_6:status_7	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_6:status_7	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_7 [7th child] Year of birth of the child

[7th child] First name:

PL2_7:vorname_8	bpkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_7:vorname_8	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_7:vorname_8	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_7:vorname_8	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_7:vorname_8	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[7th child] Year of birth: **[PL_year-17]:[PL_year]**

PL2_7:gebjahr_8	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_7:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_7:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[7th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_7:staatsang_8	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_7:staatsang_8	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[7th child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_7:status_8	bpcind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_7:status_8	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_8 [8th child] Year of birth of the child

[8th child] First name:

PL2_8:vorname_9	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_8:vorname_9	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_8:vorname_9	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_8:vorname_9	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_8:vorname_9	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[8th child] Year of birth: [PL_year17]:[PL_year]

PL2_8:gebjahr_9	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_8:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_8:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[8th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_8:staatsang_9	bpcind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_8:staatsang_9	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[8th child] Status:

Panel 1

New 3

PL2_8:status_9	bpcind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_8:status_9	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_9 [9th child] Year of birth of the child

[9th child] First name:

PL2_9:vorname_10	bpcind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_9:vorname_10	bpcind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_9:vorname_10	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_9:vorname_10	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_9:vorname_10	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[9th child] Year of birth: [PL_year-17]:[PL_year]

PL2_9:gebjahr_10	bpcind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_9:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_9:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[9th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_9:staatsang_10	bpcind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_9:staatsang_10	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[9th child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_9:status_10	bphkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_9:status_10	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_10 [10th child] Year of birth of the child

[10th child] First name:

PL2_10:vorname_11	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_10:vorname_11	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_10:vorname_11	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_10:vorname_11	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_10:vorname_11	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[10th child] Year of birth: [PL_year-17]:[PL_year]

PL2_10:gebjahr_11	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_10:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_10:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[10th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_10:staatsang_11	bkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_10:staatsang_11	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[10th child] Status:

Panel **1**

New **3**

PL2_10:status_11	bkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_10:status_11	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_11 [11th child] Year of birth of the child

[11th child] First name:

PL2_11:vorname_12	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_11:vorname_12	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_11:vorname_12	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_11:vorname_12	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_11:vorname_12	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[11th child] Year of birth: **[PL_year17]:[PL_year]**

PL2_11:gebjahr_12	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_11:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_11:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[11th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_11:staatsang_12	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_11:staatsang_12	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[11th child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_11:status_12	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_11:status_12	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_12 [12th child] Year of birth of the child

[12th child] First name:

PL2_12:vorname_13	bpkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_12:vorname_13	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_12:vorname_13	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_12:vorname_13	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_12:vorname_13	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[12th child] Year of birth: [PL_year-17]:[PL_year]

PL2_12:gebjahr_13	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_12:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_12:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[12th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_12:staatsang_13	bkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_12:staatsang_13	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[12th child] Status:

Panel **1**

New **3**

PL2_12:status_13	bkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child
PL2_12:status_13	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household

PL2_13 [13th child] Year of birth of the child

[13th child] First name:

PL2_13:vorname_14	bkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_13:vorname_14	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_13:vorname_14	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_13:vorname_14	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_13:vorname_14	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[13th child] Year of birth: **[PL_year-17]:[PL_year]**

PL2_13:gebjahr_14	bkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_13:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_13:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[13th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
PL2_13:staatsang_14	bpkind	bph_PL2_04	Preload: Nationality Child
PL2_13:staatsang_14	kidlong	staatsang	Preload: Child Citizenship

[13th child] Status:

Panel	1			
New	3			
PL2_13:status_14	bpkind	bph_PL2_05	Preload: Status Child	
PL2_13:status_14	kidlong	status	Preload: Child's status in household	

PL2_14 [14th child] Year of birth of the child

[14th child] First name:

PL2_14:vorname_15	bpkind	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_14:vorname_15	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_14:vorname_15	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID
PL2_14:vorname_15	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_14:vorname_15	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[14th child] Year of birth: [PL_year-17]:[PL_year]

PL2_14:gebjahr_15	bpkind	bph_PL2_02	Preload: Year of birth Child
PL2_14:gebjahr_15	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Child (<16) in Household - Year Of Birth [harmonised]
PL2_14:gebjahr_15	kidlong	k_birthy_v3	Preload: Child (<16) in Household - Year of birth [2023-2025]

[14th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

PL2_14:staatsang_15 bpkind bph_PL2_04 Preload: Nationality Child
 PL2_14:staatsang_15 kidlong staatsang Preload: Child Citizenship

[14th child] Status:

Panel

New

PL2_14:status_15 bpkind bph_PL2_05 Preload: Status Child
 PL2_14:status_15 kidlong status Preload: Child's status in household

PL3 Panel or refresher case

Panel case

Refresher case

PL3:panelerst bph bph_PL3 Preload: Panel or refresher case

PL4 Number of household members (including children)

PL4:hh_anzahlpersonen bph bph_PL4 Preload: Number of HH members
 PL4:hh_anzahlpersonen hl hlK0007_v2 Number of HH members (incl. children): preload information from HH-Matrix

PL5 First names of the household members

First name of household member 1	
First name of household member 2	
First name of household member 3	
First name of household member 4	
First name of household member 5	
First name of household member 6	
First name of household member 7	
First name of household member 8	
First name of household member 9	
First name of household member 10	
First name of household member 11	
First name of household member 12	
First name of household member 13	
First name of household member 14	
First name of household member 15	

PL5:vorname1	bph	bph_PL5_01	Preload: First name HH member 1
PL5:vorname2	bph	bph_PL5_02	Preload: First name HH member 2
PL5:vorname3	bph	bph_PL5_03	Preload: First name HH member 3
PL5:vorname4	bph	bph_PL5_04	Preload: First name HH member 4
PL5:vorname5	bph	bph_PL5_05	Preload: First name HH member 5
PL5:vorname6	bph	bph_PL5_06	Preload: First name HH member 6
PL5:vorname7	bph	bph_PL5_07	Preload: First name HH member 7
PL5:vorname8	bph	bph_PL5_08	Preload: First name HH member 8
PL5:vorname9	bph	bph_PL5_09	Preload: First name HH member 9
PL5:vorname10	bph	bph_PL5_10	Preload: First name HH member 10
PL5:vorname11	bph	bph_PL5_11	Preload: First name HH member 11
PL5:vorname12	bph	bph_PL5_12	Preload: First name HH member 12
PL5:vorname13	bph	bph_PL5_13	Preload: First name HH member 13
PL5:vorname14	bph	bph_PL5_14	Preload: First name HH member 14
PL5:vorname15	bph	bph_PL5_15	Preload: First name HH member 15

PL6 Questions are only for the following sub-studies

Core ☐

REF ☐

PL6:coreref bph bph_PL6 Preload: Substudy question

PL7 Questions about the living environment must be asked

Yes ☐

No ☐

PL7:wohnum_ja bph bph_PL7 Preload: Residential environment questions

PL8 Sample

A German HH Head, West, 1984	1
B1 Turkish HH Head, 1984	2
B2 Yugoslav HH Head, 1984	3
B3 Greek HH Head, 1984	4
B4 Italian HH Head, 1984	5
B5 Spanish HH Head, 1984	6
C German HH Head, East, 1990	7
D1 Immigrant W. Germany (1984-1994), 1994/95	8
D2 Immigrant W. Germany (1984-1994), 1994/95	9
E1 Refreshment (PAPI), 1998	10
E2 Refreshment (CAPI), 1998	11
F1 Refreshment, 2000	12
F2 Refreshment, Additional Foreigner Addresses, 2000	13
G2 High Income, 2002	15
H Refreshment, 2006	16
(23 rows omitted)	...
M9 Persons in Need of Protection (Ukraine), 2022	44
M8c Refreshment non-EU countries, 2023	45
Refreshment SOEP-IS 2023 (CAWI)	46
M9 Persons in Need of Protection (other countries), 2023	47
M9 Persons in Need of Protection (Ukraine), 2023	48
S Refreshment, 2024	49
M8d Refreshment non-EU countries, 2024	50
M10 Migration	51
L2/3 FiD Screening, Low Income, 2010/11	60
L2/3 FiD Screening, Single Parent, 2010/11	61
L2/3 FiD Screening, Families with Several Children, 2010/11	62
L1 FiD Birth Cohort 2007, 2010/11	63
L1 FiD Birth Cohort 2008, 2010/11	64
L1 FiD Birth Cohort 2009, 2010/11	65
L1 FiD Birth Cohort 2010, 2010/11	66

PL8:teilstp bph bph_PL8 Preload: Subsample

PL9 Household composition from the previous year is still up to date

Yes	1
No	2

PL9:hmm_aktuell bph bph_PL9 Preload: HH composition from previous year still current

PL10 Household is a shared apartment / home

Yes	1
No	2
No answer	-1

PL10:prev_hlf0744 bph bph_PL10 Preload: HH shared apartment

PL11 Mode

CAP1	1
CAT1	2
CAWI	4
CASI	5

PL11:mode bph bph_PL11 Preload: Mode

PL12 Household was owner in previous wave

Yes	1
No	2

PL12:prev_eigentuemer bph bph_PL12 Preload: HH owner in previous wave

PL13 Starting Mode

CAP1	1
CAT1	2
CAWI	4
CASI	5

PL13:smeth bph bph_PL13 Start method

B01 Housing situation

B01_Intro The questions contained in this questionnaire deal with the household as a whole and not with the individuals in the household.

B01_1 Type of accommodation

1 What type of accommodation do you currently live in?

In a private dwelling, a private house

1

Another kind of accommodation (e.g. hall of residence, boarding house or shared accommodation)

2

1:hlj0005_v3 bph bph_01 Current Type of Housing

1:hlj0005_v3 hl hlj0005_h Type of accommodation [harmonised]

1:hlj0005_v3 hl hlj0005_v3 Current Type of Housing [2025]

1:hlj0005_v3=2

2 What type of accommodation applies?

Pupil, youth or student dormitory

1

Residence for professionals

2

Retirement home, care facility, retirement home or residence

3

Communal accommodation for refugees

4

Guest house or hotel

7

Other type of home or accommodation

5

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

2:wum2_v2 bph bph_02_02 Type of Housing for HH

2:wum2_v2 hl hlj0155_h Accommodation type: dormitory [harmonised]

2:wum2_v2 hl hlj0155_v4 Applicable Type of Housing for HH [2025]

2:wum2_v2 housingl housing23_v3 House name: Residence/ Boarding house (respondent's report) [2025] [2025]

[Other type of home or accommodation] please state:

2:hheimso bph bph_02_01 Type of HH accommodation 2:wum2_v2=5

PL3;panelerst=1

3 Does this household live in the same flat or accommodation as in the last "Living in Germany" survey?

Yes

1

No

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

3:hlj0105_v2 bph bph_03 In This Dwelling One Year Ago

3:hlj0105_v2 hl hlj0105 In This Dwelling One Year Ago

3_HV [Auxiliary variable for change in housing situation]

My household lives in the same home or apartment at the same address and no one has joined or left the household since then

1

My household lives in the same home or apartment at the same address but since then at least one person has joined or left the household

2

My household lives in a new home or apartment at a new address after the household moved or after one or more participants in "Living in Germany" moved into the household

3

My household lives in a new home or apartment at a new address after new household formation

4

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

3_HV:hlf0523_v2	bnh	bnh_01	Change In Residential Situation
3_HV:hlf0523_v2	boh	boh_02	Change In Residential Situation
3_HV:hlf0523_v2	bph	bph_3_HV	Change In Residential Situation
3_HV:hlf0523_v2	hl	hlf0523_v1	Change In Residential Situation [2015-2025]

B01_2 Relocation and residential environment

(3_HV:hlf0523_v2=3:4)&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

4 [3_HV:hlf0523_v2=4] You have moved since the last “Living in Germany” survey. What was the most important reason that led to this move?

If there is more than one reason, please give the main decisive reason.

Termination of lease or uncertain rental situation	1
Work reasons (change of job, vocational training, university study)	2
Family reasons (change of relationship status, moved out of parents' home, inheritance)	3
Reasons relating to the house or apartment (cost, size, amenities)	4
Neighborhood / location of house or apartment	5
Other reasons	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4:hlf0108_v16	bnh	bnh_03_01	Most important reason for change
4:hlf0108_v16	boh	boh_04_01	Most important reason for change
4:hlf0108_v16	bph	bph_04_01	Most important reason for change
4:hlf0108_v16	hl	hlf0108_h	Main reason for last change of residence [harmonised]
4:hlf0108_v16	hl	hlf0108_v16	Most important reason for change [2019-2025]

[Other reasons] Please state:

4:humzso bph bph_04_02 Other reason: Open answer 4:hlf0108_v16=6

(3_HV:hlf0523_v2=3:4)&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

5 How would you rate various aspects of your current home compared to the last one? Is your new dwelling better, about the same, or worse overall than the previous one? What about ...

	Better	About the same	Worse	Can't / don't want to answer
... financial costs (for example, rent)	1	2	3	-1
... the size of the dwelling	1	2	3	-1
... features and amenities	1	2	3	-1
... neighborhood / location	1	2	3	-1
... enviromental surroundings (noise, exhaust fumes, pollution)	1	2	3	-1
... access to public transportation	1	2	3	-1
... relationships / contact with neighbors	1	2	3	-1
... relationship / contact with the landlord / property management company	1	2	3	-1

5:hlf0126	bnh	bnh_04_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0126	boh	boh_05_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0126	bph	bph_05_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0126	hl	hlf0126	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances
5:hlf0127	bnh	bnh_04_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0127	boh	boh_05_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0127	bph	bph_05_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0127	hl	hlf0127	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size
5:hlf0128	bnh	bnh_04_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0128	boh	boh_05_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0128	bph	bph_05_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0128	hl	hlf0128	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing
5:hlf0129	bnh	bnh_04_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0129	boh	boh_05_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0129	bph	bph_05_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0129	hl	hlf0129	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location
5:hlf0130	bnh	bnh_04_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0130	boh	boh_05_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0130	bph	bph_05_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0130	hl	hlf0130	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment
5:hlf0131	bnh	bnh_04_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0131	boh	boh_05_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0131	bph	bph_05_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0131	hl	hlf0131	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection
5:hlf0132	bnh	bnh_04_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0132	boh	boh_05_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0132	bph	bph_05_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0132	hl	hlf0132	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood
5:hlf0526	bnh	bnh_04_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement
5:hlf0526	boh	boh_05_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement
5:hlf0526	bph	bph_05_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement
5:hlf0526	hl	hlf0526	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement

((PL3;panelrst=2)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

6 How would you describe your neighborhood?

- A residential area with mostly old buildings
- A residential area with mostly newer buildings
- A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops, and businesses
- A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings
- An industrial area with few residential dwellings
- Can't / don't want to answer

1
2
3
4
5
-1

6:hlf0153_v3	bnh	bnh_05	Residential area of the target household (head of household)
6:hlf0153_v3	boh	boh_06	Residential area of the target household (head of household)
6:hlf0153_v3	bph	bph_06	Residential area of the target household (head of household)
6:hlf0153_v3	hl	hlf0153_h	Residential area of the destination household [harmonised]
6:hlf0153_v3	hl	hlf0153_v3	Residential area of the target household (head of household) [1993-2021, 2023-2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)

7 How would you describe the residential area in general?

Excellent, upscale condition	1
No especially noticeable problems, good condition	2
Mixed impression, partly neglected condition	3
Rather run-down, makes a dilapidated impression	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

7:wum5 bph bph_07 Description of the Residential Area

7:wum5 hl hlf0802 Description of the Residential Area

7:wum5 housingl housing14_v2 Description of residential location (respondent's report) [2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)

8 How do you feel here in the street or the residential complex? How do you feel here?

Very safe and comfortable	1
Mostly safe and comfortable	2
Rather not safe, rather uncomfortable	3
Very uncomfortable, partly forbidding	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

8:wum8 bph bph_08 Atmosphere of the Neighborhood

8:wum8 hl hlf0803 Atmosphere of the Neighborhood

8:wum8 housingl housing8_v2 Perception of the residential environment (respondent's report) [2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)

9 How would you describe the condition of your house in general?

Excellent, upscale condition	1
No especially noticeable problems, good condition	2
Mixed impression, partly neglected condition	3
Rather run-down, makes a dilapidated impression	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

9:wum6 bph bph_09 Assessment Condition of Residential Building

9:wum6 hl hlf0807 Assessment Condition of Residential Building [2025]

9:wum6 housingl housing6_v2 Condition of the house (respondent's report) [2025]

((PL3;panelerst=2)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2:wum2_v2!=4)

10 What kind of building do you live in?

Farm house	1
Detached house containing 1 or 2 dwellings (one above the other)	2
Row house or duplex (with one dwelling next to the other)	3
Residential building containing 3 or 4 dwellings	4
Residential building containing 5 to 8 dwellings	5
Residential building containing 9 or more dwellings (up to 8 stories)	6
High-rise building (9 or more stories)	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

10:hlf0154_v3	bnh	bnh_06	House type of the target household (HH board)
10:hlf0154_v3	boh	boh_07	House type of the target household (HH board)
10:hlf0154_v3	bph	bph_10	House type of the target household (HH board)
10:hlf0154_v3	hl	hlf0154_h	Household type of target household [harmonised]
10:hlf0154_v3	hl	hlf0154_v3	House type of the target household (HH board) [1993-2025]

((PL3;panelerst=2))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

11 When, approximately, was the building in which your dwelling is located built?

Before 1919	1
1919 to 1948	2
1949 to 1971	3
1972 to 1980	4
1981 to 1990	5
1991 to 2000	6
2001 to 2010	7
2011 to 2020	8
2021 to [PL_year]	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

11:hlf0016_v3	bnh	bnh_07	Estimate year of construction
11:hlf0016_v3	boh	boh_08	Estimate year of construction
11:hlf0016_v3	bph	bph_11	Estimated year of construction of residential building
11:hlf0016_v3	hl	hlf0016_h	Estimated year of construction of residential building [harmonised]
11:hlf0016_v3	hl	hlf0016_v7	Estimated year of construction of residential building [2021-2025]

11:hlf0016_v3=4:9

12 Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

12:hlf0596	bnh	bnh_08_01	Dwelling: Year of construction
12:hlf0596	boh	boh_09_01	Dwelling: Year of construction
12:hlf0596	bph	bph_12_01	Dwelling: Year of construction
12:hlf0596	hl	hlf0596	Dwelling: Year of construction

[Yes] Please state: [PL_year-53]:[PL_year]

12:hlf0017	bnh	bnh_08_02	Date	12:hlf0596=1
12:hlf0017	boh	boh_09_02	Date	12:hlf0596=1
12:hlf0017	bph	bph_12_02	Date	12:hlf0596=1
12:hlf0017	hl	hlf0017	Date	12:hlf0596=1

(PL6;coreref=2)&((PL3;panelerst=2))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

13 How did you find this dwelling?

Through ads in the newspaper or on the Internet	1
Through social networks like Facebook or Telegram	7
Through government agencies or services	2
Through aid organisations like AWO, Caritas, Red Cross	3
Through relatives	4
Through friends / acquaintances	5
Other	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

13:hlf0008_v2 bnh bnh_13_q346 Flat as found
 13:hlf0008_v2 boh boh_13_q356 Flat as found
 13:hlf0008_v2 bph bph_13 Flat as found
 13:hlf0008_v2 hl hlf0008_v2 Flat as found [2023-2025]

((PL3;panelerst=2))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))((PL8;teilstp=42,43,45,49:51))&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

14 Since when have you been living in this dwelling?

Month 1:12

14:hlf0106 bnh bnh_02_01 in this dwelling since month
 14:hlf0106 boh boh_03_01 in this dwelling since month
 14:hlf0106 bph bph_14_01 in this dwelling since month
 14:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Year [PL_year-125]:[PL_year]

14:hlf0107_v2 bnh bnh_02_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 14:hlf0107_v2 boh boh_03_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 14:hlf0107_v2 bph bph_14_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 14:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h Since when in this apartment [harmonised]
 14:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 [1999-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL3;panelerst=2))((PL10;prev_hlf0744=-1))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=2:4,-1))&(PL4;hh_anzahlpersonen>1)&(2;wum2_v2!=4)

15 Do you currently live in a shared apartment / home?

If you share your apartment or home with people you are not related to by blood or marriage, you are living in a shared apartment / home. This does not include couples.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

15:hlf0744 boh boh_01 [de] Wohnen in Wohngemeinschaft
 15:hlf0744 bph bph_15 Living in shared apartment
 15:hlf0744 hl hlf0744 Living in shared apartment [2024-2025]

B01_3 Communal accommodation for refugees

(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

16 What were the main reasons for this change, that is, for moving (out)?*Please select all answers that apply.*

Shared accommodation was closed, renovated, remodeled	1
The authorities gave notice that I/we would be relocated	1
Authorities gave notice for other reasons	1
Family reasons	1
Other reasons	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

16:hlf0645	bnh	bnh_37_01_q346	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing
16:hlf0645	boh	boh_37_01_q356	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing
16:hlf0645	bph	bph_16_01	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing
16:hlf0645	hl	hlf0645	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing
16:hlf0646	bnh	bnh_37_02_q346	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
16:hlf0646	boh	boh_37_02_q356	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
16:hlf0646	bph	bph_16_02	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
16:hlf0646	hl	hlf0646	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
16:hlf0647	bnh	bnh_37_03_q346	Request by the authorities, other reasons
16:hlf0647	boh	boh_37_03_q356	Request by the authorities, other reasons
16:hlf0647	bph	bph_16_03	Request by the authorities, other reasons
16:hlf0647	hl	hlf0647	Request by the authorities, other reasons
16:hlf0648	bnh	bnh_37_04_q346	Shared accommodation: Family reasons
16:hlf0648	boh	boh_37_04_q356	Shared accommodation: Family reasons
16:hlf0648	bph	bph_16_04	Shared accommodation: Family reasons
16:hlf0648	hl	hlf0648	Shared accommodation: Family reasons
16:hlf0649	bnh	bnh_37_05_q346	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons
16:hlf0649	boh	boh_37_05_q356	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons
16:hlf0649	bph	bph_16_05	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons
16:hlf0649	hl	hlf0649	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons

(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

17 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves 1:9

17:hlf0650	bnh	bnh_38_q346	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey
17:hlf0650	boh	boh_38_q356	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey
17:hlf0650	bph	bph_17	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey
17:hlf0650	hl	hlf0650	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((PL3;panelerst=2))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2;wum2_v2=4)

18 When did you move into this shared accommodation?

Year [PL_year-125]:[PL_year]

18:hlj0020 bnh bnh_36_01_q346 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year
 18:hlj0020 boh boh_36_01_q356 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year
 18:hlj0020 bph bph_18_01 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year
 18:hlj0020 hl hlj0020 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Month 1:12

18:hlj0021 bnh bnh_36_02_q346 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month
 18:hlj0021 boh boh_36_02_q356 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month
 18:hlj0021 bph bph_18_02 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month
 18:hlj0021 hl hlj0021 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

19 What type of shared accommodation is this?

A tent / camp 1
 A container or fast construction 2
 A hall (e.g. a gym or events hall) 3
 A permanent building with several residential units 4
 Other 5
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

19:wu_art2 bph bph_19 type of shared accommodation
 19:wu_art2 hl hlf0663 type of shared accommodation
 19:wu_art2 housingl housing11_v2 Type of shared accommodation (respondent's report)
 [2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1))((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

20 How would you describe the shared accommodation in general?

Excellent, upscale condition 1
 No especially noticeable problems, good condition 2
 Mixed impression, partly neglected condition 3
 Rather run-down, makes a dilapidated impression 4
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

20:wu_zustand bph bph_20 description the shared accommodation
 20:wu_zustand hl hlf0664 description the shared accommodation
 20:wu_zustand housingl housing17_v2 Condition of the shared accommodation (respondent's
 report) [2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

21 Is there a security service for this accommodation?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

21:wu_sicherheit bph bph_21 security service for accommodation
 21:wu_sicherheit hl hlf0665 security service for accommodation
 21:wu_sicherheit housingl housing16_v3 Security service of shared accommodation
 (respondent's report)[2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

22 Which group does the operator of this accommodation belong to?

Country / municipality 1

Charitable operators 2

Private owner 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

22:wu_betreiber bph bph_22 What group does the operator of this accommodation
 belong to?
 22:wu_betreiber hl hlf0666 What group does the operator of this accommodation
 belong to?
 22:wu_betreiber housingl housing15_v3 Operator of shared accommodation (respondent's
 report) [2025]

((PL7;wohnum_ja=1)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(PL11;mode=4)&(PL13;smeth=4)&(2;wum2_v2=4)

23 How many people currently live in this accommodation?

under 20 1

20-49 2

50-99 3

100-199 4

200-399 5

400-799 6

800 and more 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

23:wu_bewohner bph bph_23 How many people in total share your unit?
 23:wu_bewohner hl hlf0667 How many people in total share your unit?
 23:wu_bewohner housingl housing10_v3 Number of persons in the accommodation
 (respondent's report) [2025]

2;wum2_v2=4

24 Do you or does another member of the household pay rent for your accommodation?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

24:hlj0028 bnh bnh_42_q346 Rent

24:hlj0028 boh boh_42_q356 Rent

24:hlj0028 bph bph_24 Rent: The individual or household member pays for shared housing for refugees

24:hlj0028 hl hlj0028 Rent: The individual or household member pays for shared housing for refugees

11_109;hlj0028=1

25 How much is the monthly rent at present?

Euros 1:99999

25:hlj0029 bnh bnh_43_01_q346 Rent/month

25:hlj0029 boh boh_43_01_q356 Rent/month

25:hlj0029 bph bph_25_01 Shared Housing: Monthly Rent (EUR)

25:hlj0029 hl hlj0029 Shared Housing: Monthly Rent (EUR)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

25:hlj0030 bnh bnh_43_02_q346 Rent/month - do not know

25:hlj0030 boh boh_43_02_q356 Rent/month - do not know

25:hlj0030 bph bph_25_02 Rent/month - do not know

25:hlj0030 hl hlj0030 Rent/month - do not know

2;wum2_v2=4

26 What about crime? How safe is it in your accommodation?

Very safe 1

Relatively safe 2

Relatively unsafe 3

Very unsafe 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlj0031 bnh bnh_44_q346 Security of this accommodation

26:hlj0031 boh boh_44_q356 Security of this accommodation

26:hlj0031 bph bph_26 Security of this accommodation

26:hlj0031 hl hlj0031 Security of this accommodation

B01_4 Flat search

PL6;coreref=2

27 Are you currently restricted to living in a certain town, city, or state due to legal regulations or can you choose where you want to live yourself?

I am only allowed to live in a specific city / town	1
I am only allowed to live in a specific federal state	2
I can choose where I want to live	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

27:hlf0651 bnh bnh_45_q346 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

27:hlf0651 boh boh_45_q356 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

27:hlf0651 bph bph_27 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

27:hlf0651 hl hlf0651 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

PL6;coreref=2

28 Are you currently looking for somewhere to live?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

28:hlf0652 bnh bnh_46_q346 Apartment Search, Currently

28:hlf0652 boh boh_46_q356 Apartment Search, Currently

28:hlf0652 bph bph_28 Apartment Search, Currently

28:hlf0652 hl hlf0652 Apartment Search, Currently

28:hlf0652=1

29 Which of the following have you used to look for somewhere to live?

Please select all answers that apply.

Ads in newspapers or on the Internet			1
Social networks like Facebook or Telegram			1
Government agencies or services			1
Aid organizations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross			1
Relatives			1
Friends / acquaintances			1
Other			1
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
29:hlf0653	bnh	bnh_47_01_q346	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
29:hlf0653	boh	boh_47_01_q356	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
29:hlf0653	bph	bph_29_01	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
29:hlf0653	hl	hlf0653	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
29:hlf0731	bnh	bnh_47_02_q346	Housing search: social networks
29:hlf0731	boh	boh_47_02_q356	Housing search: social networks
29:hlf0731	bph	bph_29_02	Housing search: social networks
29:hlf0731	hl	hlf0731	Housing search: social networks
29:hlf0654	bnh	bnh_47_03_q346	through a state agency
29:hlf0654	boh	boh_47_03_q356	through a state agency
29:hlf0654	bph	bph_29_03	through a state agency
29:hlf0654	hl	hlf0654	through a state agency
29:hlf0655	bnh	bnh_47_04_q346	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
29:hlf0655	boh	boh_47_04_q356	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
29:hlf0655	bph	bph_29_04	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
29:hlf0655	hl	hlf0655	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
29:hlf0656	bnh	bnh_47_05_q346	via relatives
29:hlf0656	boh	boh_47_05_q356	via relatives
29:hlf0656	bph	bph_29_05	via relatives
29:hlf0656	hl	hlf0656	via relatives
29:hlf0657	bnh	bnh_47_06_q346	Friends, Acquaintances
29:hlf0657	boh	boh_47_06_q356	Friends, Acquaintances
29:hlf0657	bph	bph_29_06	Friends, Acquaintances
29:hlf0657	hl	hlf0657	Friends, Acquaintances
29:hlf0658	bnh	bnh_47_07_q346	Other Apr Prev Yr
29:hlf0658	boh	boh_47_07_q356	Other Apr Prev Yr
29:hlf0658	bph	bph_29_07	Other Apr Prev Yr
29:hlf0658	hl	hlf0658	Other Apr Prev Yr

B01_5 Flat size

2;wum2_v2=4

30 Do you have a self-contained living unit for yourself or your family alone?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

30:hlj0022 bnh bnh_39_q346 Seperated dwelling unit

30:hlj0022 boh boh_39_q356 Seperated dwelling unit

30:hlj0022 bph bph_30 Seperated dwelling unit

30:hlj0022 hl hlj0022 Seperated dwelling unit

30:hlj0022=1

31 How many people in total share your living unit?

Persons 1:20

31:hlj0023 bnh bnh_40_q346 Number of persons in dwelling unit

31:hlj0023 boh boh_40_q356 Number of persons in dwelling unit

31:hlj0023 bph bph_31 Number of persons in dwelling unit

31:hlj0023 hl hlj0023 Number of persons in dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

3;hlf0105_v2=1

32 Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, for example, due to remodeling or changes in usage?*[(PL10;prev_hlf0744=1)|(15;hlf0744=1)] If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

32:hlf0018 bnh bnh_09 Size of dwelling unchanged

32:hlf0018 boh boh_10 Size of dwelling unchanged

32:hlf0018 bph bph_32 Size of dwelling unchanged

32:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged

(32;hlf0018=1)|(((PL3;panelerst=2)|(3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(30;hlj0022!=2))

33 [30;hlj0022!=1] How large is the total living area in this dwelling? [30;hlj0022=1] Approximately how large is the living area of this living unit in total?*[(PL10;prev_hlf0744=1)|(15;hlf0744=1)] If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.*

Square meters 1:999

33:hlf0019_v5 bnh bnh_10 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

33:hlf0019_v5 boh boh_11 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

33:hlf0019_v5 bph bph_33 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

33:hlf0019_v5 hl hlf0019_h Total living space in sqm [harmonised]

33:hlf0019_v5 hl hlf0019_v1 Dwelling: Living space (sqm) [1984, 1998-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(32;hlf0018=1)|(((PL3;panelerst=2)|((3_HV;hlf0523_v2=3:4))&(2;wum2_v2!=4))

34 How many rooms does the dwelling have?

Include all rooms of 6m² or more but exclude kitchen and bathroom. [(PL10;prev_hlf0744=1)|(15;hlf0744=1)] If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the rooms that you can share, excluding the kitchen and bathroom.

Rooms 1:99

34:hlf0021_v1	bnh	bnh_11	Dwelling: No. of living rooms
34:hlf0021_v1	boh	boh_12	Dwelling: No. of living rooms
34:hlf0021_v1	bph	bph_34	Dwelling: No. of living rooms
34:hlf0021_v1	hl	hlf0021_h	Number of rooms [harmonised]
34:hlf0021_v1	hl	hlf0021_v1	Dwelling: No. of living rooms [1984-1990, 1998-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

30;hlj0022!=2

35 What do you think about the total size of your dwelling? For the size of your household, is it ...

[(PL10;prev_hlf0744=1)|(15;hlf0744=1)] If you live in a shared apartment / home, this refers to the shared living area.

... much too small	1
... a bit too small	2
... just right	3
... a bit too large	4
... much too large	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

35:hlf0071_v1	bnh	bnh_12	Assessment of the Dwelling size
35:hlf0071_v1	boh	boh_13	Assessment of the Dwelling size
35:hlf0071_v1	bph	bph_35	Assessment of the Dwelling size
35:hlf0071_v1	hl	hlf0071_h	Assessment of dwelling size [harmonised]
35:hlf0071_v1	hl	hlf0071_v1	Assessment of the Dwelling size [1984, 1998-2025]

2;wum2_v2!=4

36 Does the following belong to your home?

	Yes	No	Can't / don't want to answer
barrier-free home furnishings suitable for the elderly	1	2	-1
floor heating (full or partial)	1	2	-1
fireplace / ceramic tiled stove	1	2	-1
balcony, terrace, porch	1	2	-1
own yard, garden, access to yard or garden	1	2	-1
swimming pool	1	2	-1
alarm system	1	2	-1
air conditioner (ventilation system)	1	2	-1
solar thermal system (for heat generation)	1	2	-1
photovoltaic system / balcony power plant (to generate electricity)	1	2	-1
other alternative energy source (for example, geothermal heat pump)	1	2	-1
windows with at least double glazing	1	2	-1
thermal insulation (for example, on the façade, roof, basement ceiling)	1	2	-1
elevator / lift inside building	1	2	-1
basement / cellar, storage areas	1	2	-1
garage / parking space	1	2	-1

36:hlf0438	bnh	bnh_13_01	Barrier Free Livin
36:hlf0438	bph	bph_36_01	Barrier Free Livin
36:hlf0438	hl	hlf0438	Barrier Free Livin
36:hlf0029	bnh	bnh_13_02	dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly)
36:hlf0029	bph	bph_36_02	dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly)
36:hlf0029	hl	hlf0029	dwelling with floor heating (completely/partly)
36:hlf0690	bnh	bnh_13_03	Dwelling: wood-burning stove/tiled stove
36:hlf0690	bph	bph_36_03	Dwelling: wood-burning stove/tiled stove
36:hlf0690	hl	hlf0690	Dwelling: wood-burning stove/tiled stove
36:hlf0030	bnh	bnh_13_04	dwelling with balcony, terrace
36:hlf0030	bph	bph_36_04	dwelling with balcony, terrace
36:hlf0030	hl	hlf0030	dwelling with balcony, terrace
36:hlf0032	bnh	bnh_13_05	dwelling with garden
36:hlf0032	bph	bph_36_05	dwelling with garden
36:hlf0032	hl	hlf0032	dwelling with garden
36:hlf0702	bnh	bnh_13_06	Dwelling: Swimming pool
36:hlf0702	bph	bph_36_06	Dwelling: Swimming pool
36:hlf0702	hl	hlf0702	Dwelling: Swimming pool
36:hlf0033	bnh	bnh_13_07	dwelling with alarm device
36:hlf0033	bph	bph_36_07	dwelling with alarm device
36:hlf0033	hl	hlf0033	dwelling with alarm device
36:hlf0034	bnh	bnh_13_08	dwelling with air conditioner
36:hlf0034	bph	bph_36_08	dwelling with air conditioner
36:hlf0034	hl	hlf0034	dwelling with air conditioner
36:hlf0035_v2	bph	bph_36_09	Home with a Solar Thermal System
36:hlf0035_v2	hl	hlf0035_v2	Home with a Solar Thermal System [2025]
36:hlf0745	bph	bph_36_10	Apartment with a solar power system
36:hlf0745	hl	hlf0745	Apartment with a solar power system [2025]
36:hlf0036	bnh	bnh_13_10	dwelling with other alternative energy
36:hlf0036	bph	bph_36_11	dwelling with other alternative energy
36:hlf0036	hl	hlf0036	dwelling with other alternative energy
36:hlf0529	bnh	bnh_13_11	Windows Double Glazing
36:hlf0529	bph	bph_36_12	Windows Double Glazing
36:hlf0529	hl	hlf0529	Windows Double Glazing
36:hlf0530	bnh	bnh_13_12	Thermal Insulation
36:hlf0530	bph	bph_36_13	Thermal Insulation
36:hlf0530	hl	hlf0530	Thermal Insulation
36:hlf0037	bnh	bnh_13_13	dwelling with elevator
36:hlf0037	bph	bph_36_14	dwelling with elevator
36:hlf0037	hl	hlf0037	dwelling with elevator
36:hlf0031	bnh	bnh_13_14	dwelling with basement, storage place
36:hlf0031	bph	bph_36_15	dwelling with basement, storage place
36:hlf0031	hl	hlf0031	dwelling with basement, storage place
36:hlf0531	bnh	bnh_13_15	Garage/Parking Space
36:hlf0531	bph	bph_36_16	Garage/Parking Space
36:hlf0531	hl	hlf0531	Garage/Parking Space

B02 Housing costs

1;hlj0005_v3=1

B02_Intro The following questions relate to the housing costs incurred by your household.

B02_1 Change of ownership

(PL6;coreref=1)&(1;hlj0005_v3=1)&(3;hlf0105_v2=1)

37 Has there been a change of ownership of this flat since the last “Living in Germany” survey?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

37:hlf0006_v2 bph bph_37 Change in ownership since the last survey

37:hlf0006_v2 hl hlf0006_v2 Change in ownership since the last survey [2025]

37;hlf0006_v2=1

38 What kind of change in ownership occurred? I am / we are ...

... now owner(s)	1
... no longer owner(s)	2
... still tenants, but it is now owned by someone else	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

38:hlf0015 bnh bnh_17_01 type of change in ownership

38:hlf0015 boh boh_16_01 type of change in ownership

38:hlf0015 bph bph_38 type of change in ownership

38:hlf0015 hl hlf0015 type of change in ownership

38;hlf0015=1

39 How did you become the owner?

Purchased the dwelling	1
Inherited / was given the dwelling	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

39:hlf0007_v4 bnh bnh_17_02 Type of change of ownership

39:hlf0007_v4 boh boh_16_02 Type of change of ownership

39:hlf0007_v4 bph bph_39 Type of change of ownership

39:hlf0007_v4 hl hlf0007_h Mode of acquiring ownership [harmonised]

39:hlf0007_v4 hl hlf0007_v4 Type of change of ownership [1999-2025]

38;hlf0015=2

40 Why are you not the owner anymore?

Sold the dwelling	1
Transferred ownership / bequeathed dwelling / other	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

40:hlf0009 bnh bnh_17_03 Type of Ownership Transfer

40:hlf0009 boh boh_16_03 Type of Ownership Transfer

40:hlf0009 bph bph_40 Type of Ownership Transfer

40:hlf0009 hl hlf0009 Type of Ownership Transfer

(1;hlj0005_v3=1)&(38;hlf0015!=1)&((PL12;prev_eigentuemer!=1))((3;hlf0105_v2=2))((37;hlf0006_v2=1))

41 Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?

If you have the right to reside there rent-free or if you have lifelong tenancy, please answer under main tenant.

Main tenant	1
Subtenant	2
Owner	3

41:hlf0001_v5 bph bph_41 Tenant or owner of the apartment

41:hlf0001_v5 hl hlf0001_h Main tenant, subtenant, owner [harmonised]

41:hlf0001_v5 hl hlf0001_v2 Tenant or owner of the apartment [1999-2020, 2025]

B02_2 Condominium

(PL6;coreref=1)&(((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))((38;hlf0015=1))((41;hlf0001_v5=3))

42 Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

42:hlf0087_v2 bnh bnh_19 Financial burden Interest and amortisation

42:hlf0087_v2 boh boh_18 Financial burden Interest and amortisation

42:hlf0087_v2 bph bph_42 Financial burden Interest and amortisation

42:hlf0087_v2 hl hlf0087_h Interest and amortization payments for housing [harmonised]

42:hlf0087_v2 hl hlf0087_v2 Financial burden Interest and amortisation [1999-2025]

42;hlf0087_v2=1

43 What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros per month 0:99999

43:hlf0088_v2 bnh bnh_20 Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro)
 43:hlf0088_v2 boh boh_19 Monthly interest/redemption payments (Euro)
 43:hlf0088_v2 bph bph_43 Monthly interest/redemption payments (EUR)
 43:hlf0088_v2 hl hlf0088_h Monthly interest and amortization payments (EUR)
 [harmonised]
 43:hlf0088_v2 hl hlf0088_v2 Monthly interest/redemption payments (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2)))(38;hlf0015=1)(41;hlf0001_v5=3))

44 Did you have to pay for maintenance or modernization of this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

44:hlf0599 bnh bnh_21 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization
 44:hlf0599 boh boh_20 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization
 44:hlf0599 bph bph_44 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization
 44:hlf0599 hl hlf0599 Costs for Amount, Maintenance and Modernization

44;hlf0599=1

45 What were your maintenance or modernization costs for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

euros in the last calendar year 1:99999

45:hlf0600 bnh bnh_22 Amount maintenance and modernization
 45:hlf0600 boh boh_21 Amount maintenance and modernization
 45:hlf0600 bph bph_45 Amount of maintenance costs last year (EUR)
 45:hlf0600 hl hlf0089_h Amount of maintenance costs last year (EUR) [harmonised]
 45:hlf0600 hl hlf0089_v2 Amount of maintenance costs last year (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2)))(38;hlf0015=1)(41;hlf0001_v5=3))

46 Has your heating system been replaced or newly built since 1 January 2024?

Yes 1

No, but is planned 2

No and is not planned 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

46:hlf0746 bph bph_46 Heating System Replacement
 46:hlf0746 hl hlf0746 Heating System Replacement [2025]

46;hlf0746=1

47 What types of heating do you have now?*Please select all that apply.*

Natural gas heating	1
Oil heating	1
Heat pump	1
H2-ready heating	1
Other type of heating	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

47:hlf0747i01	bph	bph_47_01	Heating with Natural Gas
47:hlf0747i01	hl	hlf0747i01	Heating with Natural Gas [2025]
47:hlf0747i02	bph	bph_47_02	Heating with Oil
47:hlf0747i02	hl	hlf0747i02	Heating with Oil [2025]
47:hlf0747i03	bph	bph_47_03	Heating with a Heat Pump
47:hlf0747i03	hl	hlf0747i03	Heating with a Heat Pump [2025]
47:hlf0747i04	bph	bph_47_04	Heating with an H2-ready heating system
47:hlf0747i04	hl	hlf0747i04	Heating with an H2-ready heating system [2025]
47:hlf0747i05	bph	bph_47_05	Heating with Other Types of Heating Systems
47:hlf0747i05	hl	hlf0747i05	Heating with Other Types of Heating Systems [2025]

46;hlf0746=1:2

48 What was or is the main reason for replacing or building a new heating system?*Please select one answer only.*

New building / new move-in	1
The condition of the previous heating system	2
Changes to the Building Energy Act (GEG)	3
Other reasons	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

48:hlf0748	bph	bph_48	Main Reason for Replacing/Building a New Heating System
48:hlf0748	hl	hlf0748	Main Reason for Replacing/Building a New Heating System [2025]

(PL6;coreref=1)&(((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))((38;hlf0015=1))((41;hlf0001_v5=3))

49 How much was the property tax for this dwelling / building where you live in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*

Euros in the last calendar year 1:999999

49:hlf0601	bnh	bnh_23_01	Amount Property tax for real estate
49:hlf0601	boh	boh_22_01	Amount Property tax for real estate
49:hlf0601	bph	bph_49_01	Amount Property tax for real estate
49:hlf0601	hl	hlf0601	Amount Property tax for real estate

No property tax 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

49:hlf0602	bnh	bnh_23_02	No property tax for real estate
49:hlf0602	boh	boh_22_02	No property tax for real estate
49:hlf0602	bph	bph_49_02	No property tax for real estate
49:hlf0602	hl	hlf0602	No property tax for real estate

((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))((38;hlf0015=1))((41;hlf0001_v5=3)

50 What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year 1:999999

50:hlf0090_v2 bnh bnh_24_01 Heating costs previous year (Euro)
 50:hlf0090_v2 boh boh_23_01 Heating costs previous year (Euro)
 50:hlf0090_v2 bph bph_50_01 Heating costs previous year (EUR)
 50:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_h Amount of heating costs last year (EUR) [harmonised]
 50:hlf0090_v2 hl hlf0090_v2 Heating costs previous year (EUR) [2002-2014, 2016-2025]

No heating costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

50:hlf0603 bnh bnh_24_02 No heating costs previous year
 50:hlf0603 boh boh_23_02 No heating costs previous year
 50:hlf0603 bph bph_50_02 No heating costs previous year
 50:hlf0603 hl hlf0603 No heating costs previous year

50:hlf0090_v2<100

50con1 The heating costs (including hot water) "[hlf0090_v2] euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

50:hlf0090_v2>9999

50con2 The heating costs (including hot water) "[hlf0090_v2] euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))((38;hlf0015=1))((41;hlf0001_v5=3)

51 What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Euros in the last calendar year 1:999999

51:hlf0084 bnh bnh_25_01 electricity costs precious year (Euro)
 51:hlf0084 boh boh_24_01 electricity costs precious year (Euro)
 51:hlf0084 bph bph_51_01 electricity costs precious year (EUR)
 51:hlf0084 hl hlf0084 electricity costs precious year (EUR)

No electricity costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

51:hlf0604 bnh bnh_25_02 No electricity costs previous year
 51:hlf0604 boh boh_24_02 No electricity costs previous year
 51:hlf0604 bph bph_51_02 No electricity costs previous year
 51:hlf0604 hl hlf0604 No electricity costs previous year

51;hlf0084<100

51con1 The electricity costs “[hlf0084] euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐Answer is correct ☐

51;hlf0084>9999

51con2 The electricity costs “[hlf0084] euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐Answer is correct ☐

((PL12;prev_eigentuer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))((38;hlf0015=1))((41;hlf0001_v5=3)

52 And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above (e.g. housing/house allowance)?? *If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.*

Euros in the last calendar year

52:hlf0091_v3 bnh bnh_26_01 Annual ancillary costs (EURO)

52:hlf0091_v3 boh boh_25_01 Annual ancillary costs (EURO)

52:hlf0091_v3 bph bph_52_01 Annual ancillary costs (EUR)

52:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_h Annual ancillary costs (EUR) [harmonised]

52:hlf0091_v3 hl hlf0091_v3 Annual ancillary costs (EUR) [2002-2014, 2016-2025]

No other additional costs ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

52:hlf0605 bnh bnh_26_02 No apportionment costs

52:hlf0605 boh boh_25_02 No apportionment costs

52:hlf0605 bph bph_52_02 No apportionment costs

52:hlf0605 hl hlf0605 No apportionment costs

52;hlf0091_v3<100

52con1 The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “[hlf0091_v3] euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐Answer is correct ☐

52;hlf0091_v3>9999

52con2 The costs for water, trash collection, street cleaning, and other additional costs “[hlf0091_v3] euros” for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐Answer is correct ☐

(PL6;coreref=1)&(((PL12;prev_eigentuemer=1)&(37;hlf0006_v2=2))|(38;hlf0015=1))|(41;hlf0001_v5=3))

53 Does this owner-occupied dwelling have a photovoltaic system to produce solar electricity?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

53:hlf0532 bph bph_53 Solar Power
53:hlf0532 hl hlf0532 Solar Power

53:hlf0532=1

54 How much electricity did this photovoltaic system produce in kilowatt-hours (kWh) in [PL_year-1]?

The yield of a photovoltaic system indicates how much electricity it generates. The amount of solar power that a photovoltaic system has actually generated is measured in kilowatt hours (kWh).

kWh in [PL_year-1] 1.999999

54:hlf0535 bph bph_54 Solar Power Returns 2015/kWh
54:hlf0535 hl hlf0535 Solar Power Returns 2015/kWh

Can't / don't want to answer 1

B02_3 Rented flat

41;hlf0001_v5=1:2

55 What is your current monthly rent?

Please list the amount you pay in rent either including or excluding utilities, depending on which amount you know better!

Euros 1.99999

55:hlf0074_v1 bnh bnh_31_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)
55:hlf0074_v1 boh boh_31_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)
55:hlf0074_v1 bph bph_55_01 Amount of monthly rent (EUR)
55:hlf0074_v1 hl hlf0074_h Monthly rent (EUR) [harmonised]
55:hlf0074_v1 hl hlf0074_v2 Amount of monthly rent (EUR) [2002-2025]

Don't pay rent but do pay utilities 2

Don't pay either rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

55:hlf0075_v2 bnh bnh_31_02 Do not pay rent
55:hlf0075_v2 boh boh_31_02 Don't pay any rent
55:hlf0075_v2 bph bph_55_02 Don't pay any rent
55:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_h Don't pay any rent [harmonised]
55:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_v2 Don't pay any rent [2014-2025]

55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999

56 Are the monthly heating costs included in the rental price you just mentioned?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

56:hlf0607 bnh bnh_32 Heating costs included in the rent

56:hlf0607 boh boh_32 Heating costs included in the rent

56:hlf0607 bph bph_56 Heating costs included in the rent

56:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 Heating costs included in the rent

(55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999)|(55;hlf0075_v2=2)

57 What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate that you are charged for heating.*

Euros per month 1:999

57:hlf0069_v5 bnh bnh_33_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

57:hlf0069_v5 boh boh_33_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

57:hlf0069_v5 bph bph_57_01 Amount heating costs/month (EUR)

57:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_h Flat-rate or average monthly heating costs (EUR) [harmonised]

57:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_v5 Amount heating costs/month (EUR) [2002-2014, 2016-2025]

No heating costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

57:hlf0077_v2 bnh bnh_33_02 No average monthly heating costs

57:hlf0077_v2 boh boh_33_02 No average monthly heating costs

57:hlf0077_v2 bph bph_57_02 No average monthly heating costs

57:hlf0077_v2 hl hlf0077_v3 No average monthly heating costs [2016-2025]

57;hlf0069_v5<10

57con The heating costs (including hot water) of "[hlf0069_v5] euros" per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999

58 Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

58:hlf0608 bnh bnh_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

58:hlf0608 boh boh_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

58:hlf0608 bph bph_58 Electricity Costs included in Rent

58:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

(55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999)|(55;hlf0075_v2=2)

59 What are your monthly electricity costs?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, please state the flat rate that you are charged for electricity.

euros per month 1:999

59:hlf0078 bnh bnh_35_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month
 59:hlf0078 boh boh_35_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month
 59:hlf0078 bph bph_59_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month
 59:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

No electricity costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

59:hlf0079_v2 bnh bnh_35_02 Monthly costs for electricity
 59:hlf0079_v2 boh boh_35_02 costs of electricity per month, do not know
 59:hlf0079_v2 bph bph_59_02 No monthly electricity costs
 59:hlf0079_v2 hl hlf0079_v3 No monthly electricity costs [2016-2025]

59:hlf0078<10

59con The electricity costs of "[hlf0078] euros" per month seem to be a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999

60 Does the monthly rent stated above include the utility costs for water, trash collection, etc., that is, all other additional costs not yet mentioned?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

60:hlf0610 bnh bnh_36 Shared Costs included in rent
 60:hlf0610 boh boh_36 Shared Costs included in rent
 60:hlf0610 bph bph_60 Shared Costs included in rent
 60:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

(55;hlf0074_v1=1:99999)|(55;hlf0075_v2=2)

61 What are your monthly utility costs for water, trash collection, etc., in other words, all other additional costs not mentioned above?

If you don't know the exact amount, please state or estimate the flat rate you are charged!

Euros per month 1:999

61:hlf0081_v1 bnh bnh_37_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)
 61:hlf0081_v1 boh boh_37_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)
 61:hlf0081_v1 bph bph_61_01 Monthly amount of levies (EUR)
 61:hlf0081_v1 hl hlf0081_h Monthly amount of levies (EUR) [harmonised]
 61:hlf0081_v1 hl hlf0081_v2 Monthly amount of levies (EUR) [2002-2014, 2016-2025]

No other additional expenses	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
61:hlf0082_v2 bnh bnh_37_02	No average monthly additional costs
61:hlf0082_v2 boh boh_37_02	No average monthly additional costs
61:hlf0082_v2 bph bph_61_02	No average monthly additional costs
61:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_h	No average monthly additional costs [harmonised]
61:hlf0082_v2 hl hlf0082_v2	No average monthly additional costs [2021-2025]

B03 Energy and fuel consumption

(PL6;coreref=1)&(1;hlj0005_v3=1)

B03_Intro Now it is about the types of energy and vehicles that your household uses.

(PL6;coreref=1)&(1;hlj0005_v3=1)

62 What types of energy do you use in your household?

Please consider the following possible uses: - Heating - Hot water - Cooking, lighting, and appliances

Please select all that apply!

Electricity, night storage heating	1
Natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas)	1
Liquefied petroleum gas	1
Heating oil	1
Coal	1
Wood, wood pellets	1
District heating (heat network)	1
Geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers)	1
Biomass (aside from wood), biogas	1
Solar heat (solar collectors)	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
62:hlf0732 bnh bnh_38_1_01 Type of energy used: Electricity/current/night storage heating	
62:hlf0732 bph bph_62_01 Type of energy used: Electricity/current/night storage heating	
62:hlf0732 hl hlf0732 Type of energy used: Electricity/current/night storage heating	
62:hlf0733 bnh bnh_38_1_02 Type of energy used: Gas (without LPG)	
62:hlf0733 bph bph_62_02 Type of energy used: Gas (without LPG)	
62:hlf0733 hl hlf0733 Type of energy used: Gas (without LPG)	
62:hlf0734 bnh bnh_38_1_03 Type of energy used: Liquid gas	
62:hlf0734 bph bph_62_03 Type of energy used: Liquid gas	
62:hlf0734 hl hlf0734 Type of energy used: Liquid gas	
62:hlf0735 bnh bnh_38_1_04 Type of energy used: Heating oil	
62:hlf0735 bph bph_62_04 Type of energy used: Heating oil	
62:hlf0735 hl hlf0735 Type of energy used: Heating oil	
62:hlf0736 bnh bnh_38_1_05 Type of energy used: Coal	
62:hlf0736 bph bph_62_05 Type of energy used: Coal	
62:hlf0736 hl hlf0736 Type of energy used: Coal	
62:hlf0737 bnh bnh_38_1_06 Type of energy used: Wood/pellets	
62:hlf0737 bph bph_62_06 Type of energy used: Wood/pellets	
62:hlf0737 hl hlf0737 Type of energy used: Wood/pellets	
62:hlf0738 bnh bnh_38_1_07 Type of energy used: District heating	
62:hlf0738 bph bph_62_07 Type of energy used: District heating	
62:hlf0738 hl hlf0738 Type of energy used: District heating	
62:hlf0739 bnh bnh_38_1_08 Type of energy used: Ground/other environmental heat/exhaust air heat	
62:hlf0739 bph bph_62_08 Type of energy used: Ground/other environmental heat/exhaust air heat	
62:hlf0739 hl hlf0739 Type of energy used: Ground/other environmental heat/exhaust air heat	
62:hlf0740 bnh bnh_38_1_09 Type of energy used: Biogas/biothermal energy (except wood)	
62:hlf0740 bph bph_62_09 Type of energy used: Biogas/biothermal energy (except wood)	
62:hlf0740 hl hlf0740 Type of energy used: Biogas/biothermal energy (except wood)	
62:hlf0741 bnh bnh_38_1_10 Type of energy used: Solar heat (solar collectors)	
62:hlf0741 bph bph_62_10 Type of energy used: Solar heat (solar collectors)	
62:hlf0741 hl hlf0741 Type of energy used: Solar heat (solar collectors)	

(62;hlf0732=1)|(62;hlf0733=1)|(62;hlf0734=1)|(62;hlf0735=1)|(62;hlf0736=1)|(62;hlf0737=1)|(62;hlf0738=1)|(62;hlf0739=1)|(62

63 What do you use the following for:

Please select all that apply!

... electricity, night storage heating

Heating	1
Hot water	1
Cooking, lighting, appliances	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

63:hlf0557	bnh	bnh_38_2_01	Electricity: Heating
63:hlf0557	bph	bph_63_01	Electricity: Heating
63:hlf0557	hl	hlf0557	Electricity: Heating
63:hlf0558	bnh	bnh_38_2_02	Electricity: Hot Water
63:hlf0558	bph	bph_63_02	Electricity: Hot Water
63:hlf0558	hl	hlf0558	Electricity: Hot Water
63:hlf0559_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_03	Electricity: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0559_v2	bph	bph_63_03	Electricity: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0559_v2	hl	hlf0559_v2	Electricity: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas)

Heating	1
Hot water	1
Cooking, lighting, appliances	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

63:hlf0545	bnh	bnh_38_2_04	Gas: Heating
63:hlf0545	bph	bph_63_04	Gas: Heating
63:hlf0545	hl	hlf0545	Gas: Heating
63:hlf0546	bnh	bnh_38_2_05	Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0546	bph	bph_63_05	Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0546	hl	hlf0546	Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0547_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_06	Gas: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0547_v2	bph	bph_63_06	Gas: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0547_v2	hl	hlf0547_v2	Gas: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... liquefied petroleum gas

Heating	1
Hot water	1
Cooking, lighting, appliances	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

63:hlf0551	bnh	bnh_38_2_07	Liquid Gas: Heating
63:hlf0551	bph	bph_63_07	Liquid Gas: Heating
63:hlf0551	hl	hlf0551	Liquid Gas: Heating
63:hlf0552	bnh	bnh_38_2_08	Liquid Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0552	bph	bph_63_08	Liquid Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0552	hl	hlf0552	Liquid Gas: Hot Water
63:hlf0553_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_09	Liquid gas: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0553_v2	bph	bph_63_09	Liquid gas: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0553_v2	hl	hlf0553_v2	Liquid gas: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... heating oil

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Cooking, lighting, appliances			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0564	bnh	bnh_38_2_10	Heating Oil: Heating
63:hlf0564	bph	bph_63_10	Heating Oil: Heating
63:hlf0564	hl	hlf0564	Heating Oil: Heating
63:hlf0565	bnh	bnh_38_2_11	Heating Oil: Hot Water
63:hlf0565	bph	bph_63_11	Heating Oil: Hot Water
63:hlf0565	hl	hlf0565	Heating Oil: Hot Water
63:hlf0566_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_12	Heating oil: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0566_v2	bph	bph_63_12	Heating oil: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0566_v2	hl	hlf0566_v2	Heating oil: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... coal

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Cooking, lighting, appliances			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0570	bnh	bnh_38_2_13	Coal: Heating
63:hlf0570	bph	bph_63_13	Coal: Heating
63:hlf0570	hl	hlf0570	Coal: Heating
63:hlf0571	bnh	bnh_38_2_14	Coal: Hot Water
63:hlf0571	bph	bph_63_14	Coal: Hot Water
63:hlf0571	hl	hlf0571	Coal: Hot Water
63:hlf0572_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_15	Coal: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0572_v2	bph	bph_63_15	Coal: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0572_v2	hl	hlf0572_v2	Coal: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... wood, wood pellets

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Cooking, lighting, appliances			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0576	bnh	bnh_38_2_16	Wood/Pellets: Heating
63:hlf0576	bph	bph_63_16	Wood/Pellets: Heating
63:hlf0576	hl	hlf0576	Wood/Pellets: Heating
63:hlf0577	bnh	bnh_38_2_17	Wood/Pellets: Hot Water
63:hlf0577	bph	bph_63_17	Wood/Pellets: Hot Water
63:hlf0577	hl	hlf0577	Wood/Pellets: Hot Water
63:hlf0578_v2	bnh	bnh_38_2_18	Wood/pellets: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0578_v2	bph	bph_63_18	Wood/pellets: cooking, light, appliances
63:hlf0578_v2	hl	hlf0578_v2	Wood/pellets: cooking, light, appliances [2020, 2023, 2025]

... district heating (heat network)

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0540	bnh	bnh_38_2_19	District Heat: Heating
63:hlf0540	bph	bph_63_19	District Heat: Heating
63:hlf0540	hl	hlf0540	District Heat: Heating
63:hlf0541	bnh	bnh_38_2_20	District Heat: Hot Water
63:hlf0541	bph	bph_63_20	District Heat: Hot Water
63:hlf0541	hl	hlf0541	District Heat: Hot Water

... geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers)

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0589	bnh	bnh_38_2_21	Environmental Heat: Heating
63:hlf0589	bph	bph_63_21	Environmental Heat: Heating
63:hlf0589	hl	hlf0589	Environmental Heat: Heating
63:hlf0590	bnh	bnh_38_2_22	Environmental Heat: Hot Water
63:hlf0590	bph	bph_63_22	Environmental Heat: Hot Water
63:hlf0590	hl	hlf0590	Environmental Heat: Hot Water

... biomass (aside from wood), biogas

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0582	bnh	bnh_38_2_23	Biomass: Heating
63:hlf0582	bph	bph_63_23	Biomass: Heating
63:hlf0582	hl	hlf0582	Biomass: Heating
63:hlf0583	bnh	bnh_38_2_24	Biomass: Hot Water
63:hlf0583	bph	bph_63_24	Biomass: Hot Water
63:hlf0583	hl	hlf0583	Biomass: Hot Water

... solar heat (solar collectors)

Heating			1
Hot water			1
Can't / don't want to answer			1
63:hlf0587	bnh	bnh_38_2_25	Solar: Heating
63:hlf0587	bph	bph_63_25	Solar: Heating
63:hlf0587	hl	hlf0587	Solar: Heating
63:hlf0588	bnh	bnh_38_2_26	Solar: Hot Water
63:hlf0588	bph	bph_63_26	Solar: Hot Water
63:hlf0588	hl	hlf0588	Solar: Hot Water

(62;hlf0732=1))(62;hlf0733=1))(62;hlf0734=1))(62;hlf0735=1))(62;hlf0736=1))(62;hlf0737=1))(62;hlf0738=1))(62;hlf0739=1))(62

64 For each type of energy you use, please state the average monthly costs or the annual costs—whichever you know or are better able to estimate.

For the energy costs, please state your consumption costs including the base fee. If possible, please state your annual consumption of each energy type in kilowatt hours (kWh), cubic meters (m³), liters (l), or kilograms (kg). If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate.

Electricity, night storage heating

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0562	bnh	bnh_38_3_01	Monthly Amt.: Electricity
64:hlf0562	bph	bph_64_01	Monthly Amt.: Electricity
64:hlf0562	hl	hlf0562	Monthly Amt.: Electricity
64:hlf0563	bnh	bnh_38_3_02	Yearly Amt.: Electricity
64:hlf0563	bph	bph_64_02	Yearly Amt.: Electricity
64:hlf0563	hl	hlf0563	Yearly Amt.: Electricity

Can't / don't want to answer

1

[Annual consumption] kWh

64:hlf0704	bnh	bnh_38_3_03	Electricity: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0704	bph	bph_64_03	Electricity: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0704	hl	hlf0704	Electricity: Annual consumption (kWh)

Can't / don't want to answer

1

Natural gas (aside from liquefied petroleum gas / biogas)

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0549	bnh	bnh_38_3_04	Monthly Amt.: Gas
64:hlf0549	bph	bph_64_04	Monthly Amt.: Gas
64:hlf0549	hl	hlf0549	Monthly Amt.: Gas
64:hlf0550	bnh	bnh_38_3_05	Yearly Amt.: Gas
64:hlf0550	bph	bph_64_05	Yearly Amt.: Gas
64:hlf0550	hl	hlf0550	Yearly Amt.: Gas

Can't / don't want to answer

1

[Annual consumption] m³

64:hlf0705	bnh	bnh_38_3_06	Gas: Annual consumption (m ³)
64:hlf0705	bph	bph_64_06	Gas: Annual consumption (m ³)
64:hlf0705	hl	hlf0705	Gas: Annual consumption (m ³)

Can't / don't want to answer

1

Liquefied petroleum gas

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0555	bnh	bnh_38_3_07	Monthly Amt.: Liquid Gas
64:hlf0555	bph	bph_64_07	Monthly Amt.: Liquid Gas
64:hlf0555	hl	hlf0555	Monthly Amt.: Liquid Gas
64:hlf0556	bnh	bnh_38_3_08	Yearly Amt.: Liquid Gas
64:hlf0556	bph	bph_64_08	Yearly Amt.: Liquid Gas
64:hlf0556	hl	hlf0556	Yearly Amt.: Liquid Gas

Can't / don't want to answer

1

[Annual consumption] l

64:hlf0706	bnh	bnh_38_3_09	Liquid gas: Annual consumption (litres)
64:hlf0706	bph	bph_64_09	Liquid gas: Annual consumption (litres)
64:hlf0706	hl	hlf0706	Liquid gas: Annual consumption (litres)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Heating oil

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0568	bnh	bnh_38_3_10	Monthly Amt.: Heating Oil
64:hlf0568	bph	bph_64_10	Monthly Amt.: Heating Oil
64:hlf0568	hl	hlf0568	Monthly Amt.: Heating Oil
64:hlf0569	bnh	bnh_38_3_11	Yearly Amt.: Heating Oil
64:hlf0569	bph	bph_64_11	Yearly Amt.: Heating Oil
64:hlf0569	hl	hlf0569	Yearly Amt.: Heating Oil

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] l

64:hlf0707	bnh	bnh_38_3_12	Heating oil: Annual consumption (litres)
64:hlf0707	bph	bph_64_12	Heating oil: Annual consumption (litres)
64:hlf0707	hl	hlf0707	Heating oil: Annual consumption (litres)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Coal

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0574	bnh	bnh_38_3_13	Monthly Amt.: Coal
64:hlf0574	bph	bph_64_13	Monthly Amt.: Coal
64:hlf0574	hl	hlf0574	Monthly Amt.: Coal
64:hlf0575	bnh	bnh_38_3_14	Yearly Amt.: Coal
64:hlf0575	bph	bph_64_14	Yearly Amt.: Coal
64:hlf0575	hl	hlf0575	Yearly Amt.: Coal

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] kg

64:hlf0708	bnh	bnh_38_3_15	Coal: annual consumption (kg)
64:hlf0708	bph	bph_64_15	Coal: annual consumption (kg)
64:hlf0708	hl	hlf0708	Coal: annual consumption (kg)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Wood, wood pellets

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0580	bnh	bnh_38_3_16	Monthly Amt.: Wood/Pellets
64:hlf0580	bph	bph_64_16	Monthly Amt.: Wood/Pellets
64:hlf0580	hl	hlf0580	Monthly Amt.: Wood/Pellets
64:hlf0581	bnh	bnh_38_3_17	Yearly Amt.: Wood/Pellets
64:hlf0581	bph	bph_64_17	Yearly Amt.: Wood/Pellets
64:hlf0581	hl	hlf0581	Yearly Amt.: Wood/Pellets

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Annual consumption] m³

64:hlf0709	bnh	bnh_38_3_18	Wood/pellets: Annual consumption (m³)
64:hlf0709	bph	bph_64_18	Wood/pellets: Annual consumption (m³)
64:hlf0709	hl	hlf0709	Wood/pellets: Annual consumption (m³)

Can't / don't want to answer

District heating (heat network)

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0543	bnh	bnh_38_3_19	Monthly Amt.: District Heat
64:hlf0543	bph	bph_64_19	Monthly Amt.: District Heat
64:hlf0543	hl	hlf0543	Monthly Amt.: District Heat
64:hlf0544	bnh	bnh_38_3_20	Yearly Amt.: District Heat
64:hlf0544	bph	bph_64_20	Yearly Amt.: District Heat
64:hlf0544	hl	hlf0544	Yearly Amt.: District Heat

Can't / don't want to answer

[Annual consumption] kWh

64:hlf0710	bnh	bnh_38_3_21	District heating: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0710	bph	bph_64_21	District heating: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0710	hl	hlf0710	District heating: Annual consumption (kWh)

Can't / don't want to answer

Geothermal or other ambient heat, waste heat recovery (heat pumps, heat exchangers)

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0686	bnh	bnh_38_3_22	Monthly amount: Environmental heat (Euro)
64:hlf0686	bph	bph_64_22	Monthly amount: Environmental heat (EUR)
64:hlf0686	hl	hlf0686	Monthly amount: Environmental heat (EUR)
64:hlf0687	bnh	bnh_38_3_23	Annual amount: Environmental heat (Euro)
64:hlf0687	bph	bph_64_23	Annual amount: Environmental heat (EUR)
64:hlf0687	hl	hlf0687	Annual amount: Environmental heat (EUR)

Can't / don't want to answer

[Annual consumption] kWh

64:hlf0711	bnh	bnh_38_3_24	Environmental heat: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0711	bph	bph_64_24	Environmental heat: Annual consumption (kWh)
64:hlf0711	hl	hlf0711	Environmental heat: Annual consumption (kWh)

Can't / don't want to answer

Biomass (aside from wood), biogas

[Costs in euros] Monthly amount

[Costs in euros] or annual amount

64:hlf0585	bnh	bnh_38_3_25	Monthly Amt.: Biomass
64:hlf0585	bph	bph_64_25	Monthly Amt.: Biomass
64:hlf0585	hl	hlf0585	Monthly Amt.: Biomass
64:hlf0586	bnh	bnh_38_3_26	Yearly Amt.: Biomass
64:hlf0586	bph	bph_64_26	Yearly Amt.: Biomass
64:hlf0586	hl	hlf0586	Yearly Amt.: Biomass

Can't / don't want to answer

[Annual consumption] kWh

64:hlf0712 bnh bnh_38_3_27 Biomass: annual consumption (kWh)
 64:hlf0712 bph bph_64_27 Biomass: annual consumption (kWh)
 64:hlf0712 hl hlf0712 Biomass: annual consumption (kWh)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Solar heat (solar collectors)

[Annual consumption] kWh

64:hlf0713 bnh bnh_38_3_28 Solar: Annual consumption (kWh)
 64:hlf0713 bph bph_64_28 Solar: Annual consumption (kWh)
 64:hlf0713 hl hlf0713 Solar: Annual consumption (kWh)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(1;hlj0005_v3=1)

65 Is this household currently buying electricity at a special rate for green power?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

65:hli0137 bnh bnh_39 Green Electricity Tariff
 65:hli0137 bph bph_65 Green Electricity Tariff
 65:hli0137 hl hli0137 Green Electricity Tariff

1;hlj0005_v3=1

66 [PL6; coreref=1] How many vehicles are there in your household? [PL6; coreref=2] Now we have a question about vehicles. How many vehicles are there in your household?

This refers to cars, motorcycles, mopeds, and scooters. Company cars are not meant here.

Number 1:99

66:hli0005 bnh bnh_40_01 Number Of Vehicles
 66:hli0005 bph bph_66_01 Number Of Vehicles
 66:hli0005 hl hli0005 Number Of Vehicles

Can't / don't want to answer 1

We don't have any of these vehicles in our household for:

financial reasons 1

ecological reasons 3

other reasons 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

66:hlf0691 bnh bnh_40_02 No vehicles Reasons 66:hli0005=0
 66:hlf0691 bph bph_66_02 No vehicles: Reasons 66:hli0005=0
 66:hlf0691 hl hlf0691_v2 No vehicles: Reasons [2020, 2023, 2025] 66:hli0005=0

(PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=1)

67 What type of vehicle is it?

Please list the vehicle used most first, then list any other vehicles in order of the frequency of their use.

			Compact car	Mid-range car	Luxury car	SUV	Van	Motorcycle / scooter / moped	Can't / don't want to answer
First vehicle			3	4	5	6	7	2	-1
Second vehicle			3	4	5	6	7	2	-1
Third vehicle			3	4	5	6	7	2	-1
Fourth vehicle			3	4	5	6	7	2	-1
67:hli0078	bph	bph_67_01	1. Vehicle						
67:hli0078	hl	hli0078_v3	1. Vehicle [2025]						
67:hli0079	bph	bph_67_02	2. Vehicle						
67:hli0079	hl	hli0079_v3	2. Vehicle [2025]						
67:hli0080	bph	bph_67_03	3. Vehicle						
67:hli0080	hl	hli0080_v3	3. Vehicle [2025]						
67:hli0081	bph	bph_67_04	4. Vehicle						
67:hli0081	hl	hli0081_v3	4. Vehicle [2025]						

(PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=1)

68 [First vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

[First vehicle] Super	1
[First vehicle] E10	1
[First vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel)	1
[First vehicle] Gas	1
[First vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil	1
[First vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid)	1
[First vehicle] Hydrogen	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
68:hli0086 bnh bnh_42_01	1. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super
68:hli0086 bph bph_68_01	1. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super
68:hli0086 hl hli0086	1. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super
68:hli0093 bnh bnh_42_02	1. Vehicle: E10
68:hli0093 bph bph_68_02	1. Vehicle: E10
68:hli0093 hl hli0093	1. Vehicle: E10
68:hli0100 bnh bnh_42_03	1. Vehicle: Diesel
68:hli0100 bph bph_68_03	1. Vehicle: Diesel
68:hli0100 hl hli0100	1. Vehicle: Diesel
68:hli0107 bnh bnh_42_04	1. Vehicle: Gas
68:hli0107 bph bph_68_04	1. Vehicle: Gas
68:hli0107 hl hli0107	1. Vehicle: Gas
68:hli0114 bnh bnh_42_05	1. Vehicle: Biodiesel
68:hli0114 bph bph_68_05	1. Vehicle: Biodiesel
68:hli0114 hl hli0114	1. Vehicle: Biodiesel
68:hli0121 bnh bnh_42_06	1. Vehicle: Electricity
68:hli0121 bph bph_68_06	1. Vehicle: Electricity
68:hli0121 hl hli0121	1. Vehicle: Electricity
68:hli0128 bnh bnh_42_07	1. Vehicle Hydrogen
68:hli0128 bph bph_68_07	1. Vehicle Hydrogen
68:hli0128 hl hli0128	1. Vehicle Hydrogen

[Second vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

[Second vehicle] Super	1
[Second vehicle] E10	1
[Second vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel)	1
[Second vehicle] Gas	1
[Second vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil	1
[Second vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid)	1
[Second vehicle] Hydrogen	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
68:hli0087 bnh bnh_42_08 2. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0087 bph bph_68_08 2. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0087 hl hli0087 2. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0094 bnh bnh_42_09 2. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0094 bph bph_68_09 2. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0094 hl hli0094 2. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0101 bnh bnh_42_10 2. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0101 bph bph_68_10 2. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0101 hl hli0101 2. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0108 bnh bnh_42_11 2. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0108 bph bph_68_11 2. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0108 hl hli0108 2. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0115 bnh bnh_42_12 2. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0115 bph bph_68_12 2. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0115 hl hli0115 2. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0122 bnh bnh_42_13 2. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0122 bph bph_68_13 2. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0122 hl hli0122 2. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0129 bnh bnh_42_14 2. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0129 bph bph_68_14 2. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0129 hl hli0129 2. Vehicle Hydrogen	

[Third vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

[Third vehicle] Super				1
[Third vehicle] E10				1
[Third vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel)				1
[Third vehicle] Gas				1
[Third vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil				1
[Third vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid)				1
[Third vehicle] Hydrogen				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
68:hli0088	bnh	bnh_42_15	3. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0088	bph	bph_68_15	3. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0088	hl	hli0088	3. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0095	bnh	bnh_42_16	3. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0095	bph	bph_68_16	3. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0095	hl	hli0095	3. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0102	bnh	bnh_42_17	3. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0102	bph	bph_68_17	3. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0102	hl	hli0102	3. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0109	bnh	bnh_42_18	3. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0109	bph	bph_68_18	3. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0109	hl	hli0109	3. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0116	bnh	bnh_42_19	3. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0116	bph	bph_68_19	3. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0116	hl	hli0116	3. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0123	bnh	bnh_42_20	3. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0123	bph	bph_68_20	3. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0123	hl	hli0123	3. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0084	bnh	bnh_42_21	3. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0084	bph	bph_68_21	3. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0084	hl	hli0130	3. Vehicle Hydrogen	

[Fourth vehicle] What type of fuel or fuels do you use for the vehicle?

[Fourth vehicle] Super	1
[Fourth vehicle] E10	1
[Fourth vehicle] Diesel (not including biodiesel)	1
[Fourth vehicle] Gas	1
[Fourth vehicle] Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil	1
[Fourth vehicle] Electricity (e-car / hybrid)	1
[Fourth vehicle] Hydrogen	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
68:hli0089 bnh bnh_42_22 4. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0089 bph bph_68_22 4. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0089 hl hli0089 4. Vehicle: Normal Petrol/Super	
68:hli0096 bnh bnh_42_23 4. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0096 bph bph_68_23 4. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0096 hl hli0096 4. Vehicle: E10	
68:hli0103 bnh bnh_42_24 4. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0103 bph bph_68_24 4. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0103 hl hli0103 4. Vehicle: Diesel	
68:hli0110 bnh bnh_42_25 4. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0110 bph bph_68_25 4. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0110 hl hli0110 4. Vehicle: Gas	
68:hli0117 bnh bnh_42_26 4. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0117 bph bph_68_26 4. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0117 hl hli0117 4. Vehicle: Biodiesel	
68:hli0124 bnh bnh_42_27 4. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0124 bph bph_68_27 4. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0124 hl hli0124 4. Vehicle: Electricity	
68:hli0131 bnh bnh_42_28 4. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0131 bph bph_68_28 4. Vehicle Hydrogen	
68:hli0131 hl hli0131 4. Vehicle Hydrogen	

[Super] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Super] per month 1-9999

[Super] or per year 1-99999

68:hli0091 bnh bnh_42_29 Normal Petrol Costs/Month	
68:hli0091 bph bph_68_29 Normal Petrol Costs/Month	
68:hli0091 hl hli0091 Normal Petrol Costs/Month	
68:hli0092 bnh bnh_42_30 Normal Petrol Costs/Year	
68:hli0092 bph bph_68_30 Normal Petrol Costs/Year	
68:hli0092 hl hli0092 Normal Petrol Costs/Year	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[E10] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[E10] per month 1-9999

[E10] or per year 1-99999

68:hli0098 bnh bnh_42_31 E10 Costs/Month	
68:hli0098 bph bph_68_31 E10 Costs/Month	
68:hli0098 hl hli0098 E10 Costs/Month	
68:hli0099 bnh bnh_42_32 E10 Costs/Year	
68:hli0099 bph bph_68_32 E10 Costs/Year	
68:hli0099 hl hli0099 E10 Costs/Year	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] per month				1-9999
[Diesel (not including biodiesel)] or per year				1-99999
68:hli0105	bnh	bnh_42_33	Diesel Costs/Month	
68:hli0105	bph	bph_68_33	Diesel Costs/Month	
68:hli0105	hl	hli0105	Diesel Costs/Month	
68:hli0106	bnh	bnh_42_34	Diesel Costs/Year	
68:hli0106	bph	bph_68_34	Diesel Costs/Year	
68:hli0106	hl	hli0106	Diesel Costs/Year	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Gas]) How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Gas]) per month	1-9999
[Gas]) or per year	1-99999

68:hli0112	bnh	bnh_42_35	Cost Of Gas Per Month
68:hli0112	bph	bph_68_35	Cost Of Gas Per Month
68:hli0112	hl	hli0112	Cost Of Gas Per Month
68:hli0113	bnh	bnh_42_36	Gas Costs/Year
68:hli0113	bph	bph_68_36	Gas Costs/Year
68:hli0113	hl	hli0113	Gas Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] per month	1-9999
[Biodiesel (RME), bioethanol, vegetable oil] or per year	1-99999

68:hli0119	bnh	bnh_42_37	Biodiesel Costs/Month
68:hli0119	bph	bph_68_37	Biodiesel Costs/Month
68:hli0119	hl	hli0119	Biodiesel Costs/Month
68:hli0120	bnh	bnh_42_38	Biodiesel Costs/Year
68:hli0120	bph	bph_68_38	Biodiesel Costs/Year
68:hli0120	hl	hli0120	Biodiesel Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] per month	1-9999
[Electricity (e-car / hybrid)] or per year	1-99999

68:hli0126	bnh	bnh_42_39	Electricity Costs/Month
68:hli0126	bph	bph_68_39	Electricity Costs/Month
68:hli0126	hl	hli0126	Electricity Costs/Month
68:hli0127	bnh	bnh_42_40	Electricity Costs/Year
68:hli0127	bph	bph_68_40	Electricity Costs/Year
68:hli0127	hl	hli0127	Electricity Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Hydrogen] How much does your household spend on these fuels?

[Hydrogen] per month	1-9999
[Hydrogen] or per year	1-99999

68:hli0133 bnh bnh_42_41 Hydrogen Costs/Month
 68:hli0133 bph bph_68_41 Hydrogen Costs/Month
 68:hli0133 hl hli0133 Hydrogen Costs/Month
 68:hli0134 bnh bnh_42_42 Hydrogen Costs/Year
 68:hli0134 bph bph_68_42 Hydrogen Costs/Year
 68:hli0134 hl hli0134 Hydrogen Costs/Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=1)

69 What is your vehicle's average fuel consumption per 100 km?

Please give the average fuel consumption either in liters or kilowatt hours (kWh). If you don't know exactly, please estimate.

[First vehicle] Liters 1-9999

69:hli0011_v2 bnh bnh_43_01 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1)
 69:hli0011_v2 bph bph_69_01 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1)
 69:hli0011_v2 hl hli0011_h Vehicle (1) Fuel consumption per 100 km (liters) [harmonised]
 69:hli0011_v2 hl hli0011_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (1) [2003, 2023, 2025]

or

[First vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh) 1-9999

69:hli0146 bnh bnh_43_02 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (1)
 69:hli0146 bph bph_69_02 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (1)
 69:hli0146 hl hli0146 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Second vehicle] Liters 1-9999

69:hli0017_v2 bnh bnh_43_03 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=2)
 69:hli0017_v2 bph bph_69_03 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=2)
 69:hli0017_v2 hl hli0017_h Vehicle (2) Fuel consumption per 100 km (liters) [harmonised] (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=2)
 69:hli0017_v2 hl hli0017_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (2) [2003, 2023, 2025] (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=2)

or

[Second vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh) 1-9999

69:hli0147 bnh bnh_43_04 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (2)
 69:hli0147 bph bph_69_04 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (2)
 69:hli0147 hl hli0147 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Third vehicle] Liters 1-9999

69:hli0023_v2 bnh bnh_43_05 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=3)
 69:hli0023_v2 bph bph_69_05 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=3)
 69:hli0023_v2 hl hli0023_h Vehicle (3) Fuel consumption per 100 km (liters) [harmonised] (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=3)
 69:hli0023_v2 hl hli0023_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (litres) (3) [2003, 2023, 2025] (PL6;coreref=1)&(66;hli0005>=3)

or

[Third vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh) 1-9999

69:hli0148 bnh bnh_43_06 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (3)
 69:hli0148 bph bph_69_06 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (3)
 69:hli0148 hl hli0148 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (3)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Fourth vehicle] Liters 1-9999

69:hli0029_v2 bnh bnh_43_07 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 (litres) (4)
 69:hli0029_v2 bph bph_69_07 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 (litres) (4)
 69:hli0029_v2 hl hli0029_h Vehicle (4) Fuel consumption per 100 km (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 (liters) [harmonised]
 69:hli0029_v2 hl hli0029_v2 Vehicle: Fuel consumption per 100 km (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 (litres) (4) [2003, 2023, 2025]

or

[Fourth vehicle] Kilowatt hours (kWh) 1-9999

69:hli0149 bnh bnh_43_08 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (4)
 69:hli0149 bph bph_69_08 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (4)
 69:hli0149 hl hli0149 Vehicle: Consumption per 100 km (kWh) (4)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=1)

70 What was the vehicle's mileage in [PL_year-1], that is, how many kilometers was it driven in total over the course of the calendar year?

If you don't know exactly, please estimate.

[First vehicle] km 1:99999

70:hli0010 bnh bnh_44_01 Km Per Year-1st Vehicle
 70:hli0010 bph bph_70_01 Km Per Year-1st Vehicle
 70:hli0010 hl hli0010 Km Per Year-1st Vehicle

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Second vehicle] km 1:99999

70:hli0016 bnh bnh_44_02 Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=2)
 70:hli0016 bph bph_70_02 Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=2)
 70:hli0016 hl hli0016 Km Per Year-2nd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Third vehicle] km 1:99999

70:hli0022 bnh bnh_44_03 Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=3)
 70:hli0022 bph bph_70_03 Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=3)
 70:hli0022 hl hli0022 Km Per Year-3rd Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=3)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[Fourth vehicle] km 1:99999

70:hli0028 bnh bnh_44_04 Km Per Year-4th Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 70:hli0028 bph bph_70_04 Km Per Year-4th Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)
 70:hli0028 hl hli0028 Km Per Year-4th Vehicle (PL6;coreref=1)&(66:hli0005>=4)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

B04 Revenues, repayments and state benefits

B04_Intro The following questions relate to revenues, repayments and state benefits.

71 Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing property (land / dwelling) in the last calendar year?

Please state actual income, not the value of tax subsidies for owner-occupied housing.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

71:hlc0007 bnh bnh_45 Income From Rent Previous Year

71:hlc0007 boh boh_39 Income From Rent Previous Year

71:hlc0007 bph bph_71 Income From Rent Previous Year

71:hlc0007 hl hlc0007 Income From Rent Previous Year

(PL6;coreref=1)&(71:hlc0007=1)

72 What was your total income from letting and leasing in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate! Please state the gross amount including savings for future maintenance / renovation.

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

72:hlc0008_v2 bnh bnh_46 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)

72:hlc0008_v2 boh boh_40 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (Euro)

72:hlc0008_v2 bph bph_72 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (EUR)

72:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_h Income From Rent Previous Year (EUR) [harmonised]

72:hlc0008_v2 hl hlc0008_v2 Rental/lease income Amount previous year (EUR)
[2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(71:hlc0007=1)

73 Did you have any expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

73:hlc0176 bnh bnh_47 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

73:hlc0176 boh boh_41 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

73:hlc0176 bph bph_73 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

73:hlc0176 hl hlc0176 Costs for maintenance and modernisation previous year

73:hlc0176=1

74 What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

74:hlc0111_v2	bnh	bnh_48	Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)
74:hlc0111_v2	boh	boh_42	Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (Euro)
74:hlc0111_v2	bph	bph_74	Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (EUR)
74:hlc0111_v2	hl	hlc0111_h	Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (EUR)
			[harmonised]
74:hlc0111_v2	hl	hlc0111_v2	Operating/maintenance costs Amount previous year (EUR)
			[2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(71:hlc0007=1)

75 Were there any loan, mortgage, or interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

75:hlc0177	bnh	bnh_49	Repayments and interest previous year
75:hlc0177	boh	boh_43	Repayments and interest previous year
75:hlc0177	bph	bph_75	Repayments and interest previous year
75:hlc0177	hl	hlc0177	Repayments and interest previous year

75:hlc0177=1

76 What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1] 1:99999999

76:hlc0112_v2	bnh	bnh_50	Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro)
76:hlc0112_v2	boh	boh_44	Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (Euro)
76:hlc0112_v2	bph	bph_76	Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (EUR)
76:hlc0112_v2	hl	hlc0112_h	Repayments and interest Amount Previous year (EUR)
			[harmonised]
76:hlc0112_v2	hl	hlc0112_v2	Repayments of principal and interest Amount previous year (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(71;hlc0007=1)

77 Will you be able to deduct these expenses from the last year from your taxes or declare them as losses?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

77:hlc0009 bnh bnh_51 tax deductions Previous Year

77:hlc0009 boh boh_45 tax deductions Previous Year

77:hlc0009 bph bph_77 tax deductions Previous Year

77:hlc0009 hl hlc0009 tax deductions Previous Year

77:hlc0009=1

78 How much of these expenses in the last calendar year can you claim as deductions or losses on your tax return?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

78:hlc0010 bnh bnh_52 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

78:hlc0010 boh boh_46 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

78:hlc0010 bph bph_78 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

78:hlc0010 hl hlc0010 tax deductions, Amount Previous Year

Can't / don't want to answer **79** Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures?*Please do not include loan, mortgage, or interest payments stated in answer to previous questions.*

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

79:hlc0113_v2 bnh bnh_53 Repayment of loans

79:hlc0113_v2 boh boh_47 Repayment of loans

79:hlc0113_v2 bph bph_79 Repayment of loans

79:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_h Repayment of loans [harmonised]

79:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_v2 Repayment of loans [2011-2025]

79:hlc0113_v2=1

80 How much do you pay per month on these loans?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per month

80:hlc0114_v3 bnh bnh_54 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)

80:hlc0114_v3 boh boh_48 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)

80:hlc0114_v3 bph bph_80 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (EUR)

80:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_h Amount of loan repayment (EUR) [harmonised]

80:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_v3 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (EUR) [2011-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer

PL6;coreref=1

81 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as an inheritance in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

81:hlc0178 bnh bnh_55 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance

81:hlc0178 boh boh_52 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance

81:hlc0178 bph bph_81 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance

81:hlc0178 hl hlc0178 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance

81:hlc0178=1

82 What was the amount or monetary value of the inheritance(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

82:hlc0179 bnh bnh_56 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

82:hlc0179 boh boh_53 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

82:hlc0179 bph bph_82 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

82:hlc0179 hl hlc0179 Larger sums of money/assets: Inheritance Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL6;coreref=1

83 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as a gift in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

83:hlc0180 bnh bnh_57 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

83:hlc0180 boh boh_54 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

83:hlc0180 bph bph_83 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

83:hlc0180 hl hlc0180 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift

83:hlc0180=1

84 What was the amount or monetary value of the gift(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

84:hlc0181 bnh bnh_58 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

84:hlc0181 boh boh_55 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

84:hlc0181 bph bph_84 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

84:hlc0181 hl hlc0181 Larger sums of money/assets: Gift amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL6;coreref=1

85 Did you or another member of the household receive a large sum of money or other assets (house, car, etc.) as lottery winnings in the last calendar year?

We are only referring to money or assets worth 500 euros or more!

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

85:hlc0182 bnh bnh_59 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

85:hlc0182 boh boh_56 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

85:hlc0182 bph bph_85 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

85:hlc0182 hl hlc0182 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings

85:hlc0182=1

86 What was the amount or monetary value of the lottery winning(s)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

... euros in the year [PL_year-1]

86:hlc0183 bnh bnh_60 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

86:hlc0183 boh boh_57 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

86:hlc0183 bph bph_86 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

86:hlc0183 hl hlc0183 Larger sums of money/assets: Lottery winnings Amount/equivalent value

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL6;coreref=1

87 Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last calendar year?

Please select all that apply!

Savings account (Sparbuch / Spargirokonto / Tagesgeldkonto)	1
Savings plan to build a home (Bausparvertrag)	1
Life insurance	1
Company assets (in your own company, other companies)	1
Fixed-interest securities (for example, saving bonds, mortgage bonds, federal savings bonds)	1
Other securities (for example, stocks, funds, bonds, equity options)	1
No, none of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
87:hlc0098 bnh bnh_61_01 Savings Account Previous Yr	
87:hlc0098 boh boh_58_01 Savings Account Previous Yr	
87:hlc0098 bph bph_87_01 Savings Account previous year	
87:hlc0098 hl hlc0098 Savings Account Previous Yr	
87:hlc0105 bnh bnh_61_02 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr	
87:hlc0105 boh boh_58_02 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr	
87:hlc0105 bph bph_87_02 Savings: Building Society previous year	
87:hlc0105 hl hlc0105 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr	
87:hlc0106 bnh bnh_61_03 Life Insurance Previous Yr	
87:hlc0106 boh boh_58_03 Life Insurance Previous Yr	
87:hlc0106 bph bph_87_03 Life Insurance previous year	
87:hlc0106 hl hlc0106 Life Insurance Previous Yr	
87:hlc0104 bnh bnh_61_04 Operating Assets Previous Yr	
87:hlc0104 boh boh_58_04 Operating Assets Previous Yr	
87:hlc0104 bph bph_87_04 Operating Assets previous year	
87:hlc0104 hl hlc0104 Operating Assets Previous Yr	
87:hlc0107 bnh bnh_61_05 Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year	
87:hlc0107 boh boh_58_05 Investment: Fixed-interest securities Previous year	
87:hlc0107 bph bph_87_05 Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year	
87:hlc0107 hl hlc0107_h Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [harmonised]	
87:hlc0107 hl hlc0107_v1 Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [1984-2025]	
87:hlc0108 bnh bnh_61_06 Investment: Other securities Previous year	
87:hlc0108 boh boh_58_06 Investment: Other securities Previous year	
87:hlc0108 bph bph_87_06 Other Securities	
87:hlc0108 hl hlc0107_h Fixed Interest Securities Previous Year [harmonised]	
87:hlc0108 hl hlc0107_v2 Other Securities [2001-2025]	
87:hlc0093 bnh bnh_61_07 No Securities Previous Yr	
87:hlc0093 boh boh_58_07 No Securities Previous Yr	
87:hlc0093 bph bph_87_07 No Securities previous year	
87:hlc0093 hl hlc0093 No Securities Previous Yr	

(87:hlc0107=1)|(87:hlc0108=1)

88 You have specified fixed-interest securities and/or other securities: Can you deduct losses for any of the above from your taxes for the last calendar year? How much?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

88:hlc0094 bnh bnh_62_01	Tax-deductible loan
88:hlc0094 boh boh_59_01	Tax-deductible loan
88:hlc0094 bph bph_88_01	Tax-deductible loan
88:hlc0094 hl hlc0094	Tax-deductible loan

[Yes,] please state: ... euros 1:9999999

88:hlc0095	bnh	bnh_62_02	Tax-deductible loan, amount	88:hlc0094=1
88:hlc0095	boh	boh_59_02	Tax-deductible loan, amount	88:hlc0094=1
88:hlc0095	bph	bph_88_02	Tax-deductible loan, amount	88:hlc0094=1
88:hlc0095	hl	hlc0095	Tax-deductible loan, amount	88:hlc0094=1

(PL6;coreref=1)&(87:hlc0093!=1)

89 What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year?

In the last calendar year ... euros

89:hlc0013_v2	bnh	bnh_63_01	Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro)
89:hlc0013_v2	boh	boh_60_01	Interest/dividend income previous year (Euro)
89:hlc0013_v2	bph	bph_89_01	Interest/dividend income previous year (EUR)
89:hlc0013_v2	hl	hlc0013_h	Interest,Dividend Income Prev Yr (EUR) [harmonised]
89:hlc0013_v2	hl	hlc0013_v2	Interest/dividend income previous year (EUR) [2002-2025]

Don't know

Can't / don't want to answer

89:hlc0184	bnh	bnh_63_02	Interest/dividend income previous year not known
89:hlc0184	boh	boh_60_02	Interest/dividend income previous year not known
89:hlc0184	bph	bph_89_02	Interest/dividend income previous year not known
89:hlc0184	hl	hlc0184	Interest/dividend income previous year not known

(PL6;coreref=1)&(89:hlc0184=1,-1)

90 Please estimate:

Less than 250 euros	1
From 250 to less than 1,000 euros	2
From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros	3
From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros	4
From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros	5
10,000 euros or more	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

90:hlc0014	bnh	bnh_64	Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
90:hlc0014	boh	boh_61	Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
90:hlc0014	bph	bph_90	Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr
90:hlc0014	hl	hlc0014	Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

PL6;coreref=2

91 Did you or one of the members of your family receive benefits from the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

91:hlc0193_v2	bnh	bnh_49_q346	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG
91:hlc0193_v2	boh	boh_49_q356	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG
91:hlc0193_v2	bph	bph_91	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG
91:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_h	Benefits under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act in the last calendar year [harmonised]
91:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_v2	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG [2019-2025]

91:hlc0193_v2=1

92 How many months did you or another member of your household receive the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz) in [PL_year-1] and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

92:hlc0196	bnh	bnh_50_q346	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0196	boh	boh_50_q356	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0196	bph	bph_92_01	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0196	hl	hlc0196	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

92:hlc0197	bnh	bnh_51_q346	Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0197	boh	boh_51_q356	Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0197	bph	bph_92_02	Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
92:hlc0197	hl	hlc0197	Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

93 Did you or one of the members of your family receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

93:hlc0039_v3	bnh	bnh_65aa	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit
93:hlc0039_v3	boh	boh_62_01	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit
93:hlc0039_v3	bph	bph_93	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit
93:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_h	Child benefit received last year [harmonised]
93:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_v3	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit [1996-2025]

93:hlc0039_v3=1

94 How many months did you or another member of your household receive the child benefit (Kindergeld) in [PL_year-1] and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

94:hlc0041 bnh bnh_65ab_01 Child Allowance In 2005, Months
 94:hlc0041 boh boh_62_02 Child Allowance In 2005, Months
 94:hlc0041 bph bph_94_01 Child Allowance In 2005, Months
 94:hlc0041 hl hlc0041 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

excluding the supplementary child benefit and child bonus, if applicable

1:9999

94:hlc0042_v2 bnh bnh_65ab_02 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)
 94:hlc0042_v2 boh boh_62_03 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)
 94:hlc0042_v2 bph bph_94_02 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (EUR)
 94:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_h Child benefit last month Amount (month) (EUR) [harmonised]
 94:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_v2 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

95 Did you or one of the members of your family receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the education and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket).

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95:hlc0049_v2 bnh bnh_65ba Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)
 95:hlc0049_v2 boh boh_62_04 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)
 95:hlc0049_v2 bph bph_95 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)
 95:hlc0049_v2 hl hlc0049_h Child benefit last year [harmonised]
 95:hlc0049_v2 hl hlc0049_v2 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) [2010-2025]

95:hlc0049_v2=1

96 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

96:hlc0050_v2	bnh	bnh_65bb_01	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)
96:hlc0050_v2	boh	boh_62_05	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)
96:hlc0050_v2	bph	bph_96_01	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)
96:hlc0050_v2	hl	hlc0050_h	Child benefit number of months previous year [harmonised]
96:hlc0050_v2	hl	hlc0050_v2	Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) [2010-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

96:hlc0051_v2	bnh	bnh_65bb_02	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)
96:hlc0051_v2	boh	boh_62_06	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)
96:hlc0051_v2	bph	bph_96_02	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)
96:hlc0051_v2	hl	hlc0051_h	Child benefit amount for the previous year (EUR) [harmonised]
96:hlc0051_v2	hl	hlc0051_v2	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) [2010-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97 Did you or another member of your household receive benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1], for one or more children?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97:hlc0188	bnh	bnh_65ca	Educational Package 2016
97:hlc0188	boh	boh_62_07	Educational Package 2016
97:hlc0188	bph	bph_97	Educational Package
97:hlc0188	hl	hlc0188	Educational Package

97:hlc0188=1

98 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) for one or more children and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

98:hlc0189 bnh bnh_65cb_01 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months
 98:hlc0189 boh boh_62_08 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months
 98:hlc0189 bph bph_98_01 Educational Package, Number of Months
 98:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

98:hlc0190 bnh bnh_65cb_02 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month
 98:hlc0190 boh boh_62_09 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month
 98:hlc0190 bph bph_98_02 Amount Educational Package/ Month
 98:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

99 Did you or another member of your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

99:hlc0052 bnh bnh_65da Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
 99:hlc0052 boh boh_62_10 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
 99:hlc0052 bph bph_99 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
 99:hlc0052 hl hlc0052 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year

99:hlc0052=1

100 Did you or another member of your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit and accommodation expenses during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Number of months 1:12

100:hlc0053 bnh bnh_65db_01 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months
 100:hlc0053 boh boh_62_11 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months
 100:hlc0053 bph bph_100_01 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months
 100:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

100:hlc0054 bnh bnh_65db_02 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months
 100:hlc0054 boh boh_62_12 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months
 100:hlc0054 bph bph_100_02 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months
 100:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

101 Did you or another member of your household receive long-term care insurance benefits during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

101:hlc0077 bnh bnh_65ea Ill Family Members Support In 2005

101:hlc0077 boh boh_62_13 Ill Family Members Support In 2005

101:hlc0077 bph bph_101 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits received prev. year

101:hlc0077 hl hlc0077 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits received prev. year

101:hlc0077=1

102 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive long-term care insurance benefits and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

102:hlc0078 bnh bnh_65eb_01 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

102:hlc0078 boh boh_62_14 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

102:hlc0078 bph bph_102_01 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits months prev. year

102:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits months prev. year

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

102:hlc0079_v2 bnh bnh_65eb_02 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

102:hlc0079_v2 boh boh_62_15 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

102:hlc0079_v2 bph bph_102_02 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits amount/month prev. year (EUR)

102:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_h Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits amount/month prev. year (EUR) [harmonised]

102:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_v2 Govt. benefits: Long-term care benefits amount/month prev. year (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

103 Did you or another member of your household receive a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

103:hlc0055_v1 bnh bnh_65fa Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

103:hlc0055_v1 boh boh_62_16 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

103:hlc0055_v1 bph bph_103 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)

103:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_h Help to cover living expenses Previous year [harmonised]

103:hlc0055_v1 hl hlc0055_v1 Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2025]

103;hlc0055_v1=1

104 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive monthly subsistence allowance/ assistance in special circumstances and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

104:hlc0057	bnh	bnh_65fb_01	Subsistence Support prev year, Months
104:hlc0057	boh	boh_62_17	Subsistence Support prev year, Months
104:hlc0057	bph	bph_104_01	Subsistence Support prev year, Months
104:hlc0057	hl	hlc0057	Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

104:hlc0059_v2	bnh	bnh_65fb_02	Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)
104:hlc0059_v2	boh	boh_62_18	Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)
104:hlc0059_v2	bph	bph_104_02	Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (EUR)
104:hlc0059_v2	hl	hlc0059_h	Assistance for Living Expenses Previous Year (Amount per Month) (EUR) [harmonised]
104:hlc0059_v2	hl	hlc0059_v2	Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

105 Did you or another member of your household receive social security benefits or disability income during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

105:hlc0061_v2	bnh	bnh_65ga	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension
105:hlc0061_v2	boh	boh_62_19	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension
105:hlc0061_v2	bph	bph_105	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension
105:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_h	basic financial security in old age prev year [harmonised]
105:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_v2	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension [2010-2025]

105;hlc0061_v2=1

106 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive social security benefits or disability income, and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

106:hlc0062	bnh	bnh_65gb_01	basic financial security in old age prev year, months
106:hlc0062	boh	boh_62_20	basic financial security in old age prev year, months
106:hlc0062	bph	bph_106_01	basic financial security in old age prev year, months
106:hlc0062	hl	hlc0062	basic financial security in old age prev year, months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month

if applicable, incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

106:hlc0063	bnh	bnh_65gb_02	basic financial security in old age prev year, per month
106:hlc0063	boh	boh_62_21	basic financial security in old age prev year, per month
106:hlc0063	bph	bph_106_02	basic financial security in old age prev year, per month
106:hlc0063	hl	hlc0063	basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

107 Did you or another member of your household receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) during the last calendar year, [PL_year-1]?

If not included in accommodation expenses under Citizen's income (Bürgergeld) / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107:hlc0080_v1	bnh	bnh_65ha	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)
107:hlc0080_v1	boh	boh_62_22	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)
107:hlc0080_v1	bph	bph_107	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)
107:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_h	Housing allowance, previous year's housing subsidy [harmonised]
107:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_v1	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) [1984, 1991-2025]

107:hlc0080_v1=1

108 How many months of [PL_year-1] did you or another member of your household receive housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit), and how much money did you or another member of your household receive on average per month?

Number of months 1:12

108:hlc0081	bnh	bnh_65hb_01	Housing Assistance prev year, Months
108:hlc0081	boh	boh_62_23	Housing Assistance prev year, Months
108:hlc0081	bph	bph_108_01	Housing Assistance prev year, Months
108:hlc0081	hl	hlc0081	Housing Assistance prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Average amount in euros per month 1:9999

108:hlc0082_v2	bnh	bnh_65hb_02	Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)
108:hlc0082_v2	boh	boh_62_24	Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)
108:hlc0082_v2	bph	bph_108_02	Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (EUR)
108:hlc0082_v2	hl	hlc0082_h	Housing allowance, monthly subsidy (EUR) [harmonised]
108:hlc0082_v2	hl	hlc0082_v2	Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL6;coreref=2

109 And what is the situation today? Do you or another household member currently receive benefits under the Asylum Seekers' Benefits Act (Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz)?

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

109:hlj0032 bnh bnh_68_01_q346 Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG
 109:hlj0032 boh boh_68_q356 Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG
 109:hlj0032 bph bph_109 Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG
 109:hlj0032 hl hlj0032 Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG

109:hlj0032=1

110 What is the average amount of money per month that you or your household currently receive under the German Asylum Seeker's Benefit Act (Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz)?

... Euros

110:hlj0033 bnh bnh_69_q346 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)
 110:hlj0033 boh boh_69_q356 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)
 110:hlj0033 bph bph_110 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (EUR)
 110:hlj0033 hl hlj0033 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (EUR)

Can't / don't want to answer

111 And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving the guaranteed child benefit (Kindergarantiebetrag der Kindergrundsicherung)?

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

111:hlc0044_v3 bph bph_111_01 Child Benefit Received
 111:hlc0044_v3 hl hlc0044_h Child benefit payments today [harmonised]
 111:hlc0044_v3 hl hlc0044_v3 Child Benefit Received [2025]

[Yes] for the number of [...] children

111:hlc0043 bnh bnh_66ab_02 Number Children 111:hlc0044_v3=1
 111:hlc0043 boh boh_63_2_02 Number Children 111:hlc0044_v3=1
 111:hlc0043 bph bph_111_02 Number Children 111:hlc0044_v3=1
 111:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children 111:hlc0044_v3=1
 111:hlc0043 hl hlc0044_h Child benefit payments today [harmonised] 111:hlc0044_v3=1

111;hlc0044_v3=1

112 There is also a supplementary child allowance for families with little or no income. Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschatzbetrag)?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

112:hlc0046_v5 bph bph_112 Additional Child Benefit Received
 112:hlc0046_v5 hl hlc0046_h Child benefit payments today [harmonised]
 112:hlc0046_v5 hl hlc0046_v5 Additional Child Benefit Received [2025]

111;hlc0044_v3=1

113 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through child benefit (Kinderzuschatzbetrag) on average per month?

Amount per month 1:9999

113:hlc0047_v3 bph bph_113 Additional Child Benefit Amount per Month (EUR)
 113:hlc0047_v3 hl hlc0047_h Child benefit today Amount (EUR) [harmonised]
 113:hlc0047_v3 hl hlc0047_v3 Additional Child Benefit Amount per Month (EUR) [2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

111;hlc0044_v3=1

114 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving additional benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket, e.g. for school meals, school trips or extra tuition)?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

114:hlc0191 bnh bnh_66ca Educational Package Today
 114:hlc0191 boh boh_63_5 Educational Package Today
 114:hlc0191 bph bph_114 Educational Package Today
 114:hlc0191 hl hlc0191 Educational Package Today

114;hlc0191=1

115 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through additional benefits from the educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

115:hlc0192 bnh bnh_66cb Amount Educational Package Today/Month
 115:hlc0192 boh boh_63_6 Amount Educational Package Today/Month
 115:hlc0192 bph bph_115 Amount Educational Package Today/ Month
 115:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

116 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation expenses?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

116:hlc0064_v2 bnh bnh_66da Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs
 116:hlc0064_v2 boh boh_63_7 Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs
 116:hlc0064_v2 bph bph_116 Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs
 116:hlc0064_v2 hl hlc0064_h ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs today [harmonised]
 116:hlc0064_v2 hl hlc0064_v2 Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs [2010-2025]

116:hlc0064_v2=1

117 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation expenses on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

117:hlc0065 bnh bnh_66db Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.
 117:hlc0065 boh boh_63_8 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.
 117:hlc0065 bph bph_117 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.
 117:hlc0065 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer 1

118 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118:hlc0085_v6 bnh bnh_66ea Benefit received today: long-term care insurance
 118:hlc0085_v6 boh boh_63_9 Benefit received today: long-term care insurance
 118:hlc0085_v6 bph bph_118 Benefit received today: long-term care insurance
 118:hlc0085_v6 hl hlc0085_h Long-term care insurance benefits [harmonised]
 118:hlc0085_v6 hl hlc0085_v6 Benefit received today: long-term care insurance [2010-2025]

118:hlc0085_v6=1

119 How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

119:hlc0090_v2	bnh	bnh_66eb	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)
119:hlc0090_v2	boh	boh_63_10	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)
119:hlc0090_v2	bph	bph_119	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (EUR)
119:hlc0090_v2	hl	hlc0090_h	Long-term care insurance amount (EUR) [harmonised]
119:hlc0090_v2	hl	hlc0090_v2	Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

120 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving a monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

120:hlc0067_v1	bnh	bnh_66fa	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
120:hlc0067_v1	boh	boh_63_11	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
120:hlc0067_v1	bph	bph_120	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
120:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_h	Assistance Living expenses today [harmonised]
120:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_v1	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1995-1998, 2010-2025]

120:hlc0067_v1=1

121 How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through the monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month?

Amount in euros per month

incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

121:hlc0068_v2	bnh	bnh_66fb	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)
121:hlc0068_v2	boh	boh_63_12	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)
121:hlc0068_v2	bph	bph_121	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (EUR)
121:hlc0068_v2	hl	hlc0068_h	Assistance Living expenses Ammount (EUR) [harmonised]
121:hlc0068_v2	hl	hlc0068_v2	Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

122 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving social security benefits or disability income?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

122:hlc0070_v2 bnh bnh_66ga Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity
 122:hlc0070_v2 boh boh_63_13 Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity
 122:hlc0070_v2 bph bph_122 Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity
 122:hlc0070_v2 hl hlc0070_h old age/reduced earning capacity Today [harmonised]
 122:hlc0070_v2 hl hlc0070_v2 Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity [2010-2025]

122:hlc0070_v2=1

123 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive per month in social security benefits or disability income?

Amount in euros per month
incl. accommodation expenses

1:9999

123:hlc0071 bnh bnh_66gb Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today
 123:hlc0071 boh boh_63_14 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today
 123:hlc0071 bph bph_123 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today
 123:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer 1

124 Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)?

If not included in accommodation expenses under Citizen's income (Bürgergeld) / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

124:hlc0083_v1 bnh bnh_66ha Benefit received today: Housing benefit
 124:hlc0083_v1 boh boh_63_15 Benefit received today: Housing benefit
 124:hlc0083_v1 bph bph_124 Benefit received today: Housing benefit
 124:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_h Housing benefit [harmonised]
 124:hlc0083_v1 hl hlc0083_v1 Benefit received today: Housing benefit [1995-1998, 2010-2025]

124;hlc0083_v1=1

125 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month?

Amount in euros per month 1:9999

125:hlc0084_v2	bnh	bnh_66hb	Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)
125:hlc0084_v2	boh	boh_63_16	Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)
125:hlc0084_v2	bph	bph_125	Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (EUR)
125:hlc0084_v2	hl	hlc0084_h	Amount Housing benefit today (EUR) [harmonised]
125:hlc0084_v2	hl	hlc0084_v2	Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

126 If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household: what is your monthly household income today?

Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowances, child benefits, grants for higher education, maintenance payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.

euros per month 0:9999999

126:hlc0005_v2	bnh	bnh_67	Monthly HH net income (Euro)
126:hlc0005_v2	boh	boh_64	Monthly HH net income (Euro)
126:hlc0005_v2	bph	bph_126	Monthly HH net income (EUR)
126:hlc0005_v2	hl	hlc0005_h	Monthly HH net income (EUR) [harmonised]
126:hlc0005_v2	hl	hlc0005_v2	Monthly HH net income (EUR) [2002-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

126;hlc0005_v2<100

126con1 Your answer "[hlc0005_v2] euros household income per month" seems a bit low. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

126;hlc0005_v2>99999

126con2 Your answer "[hlc0005_v2] euros household income per month" seems a bit high. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

126;hlc0005_v2=1

126a1 Is your household income...

- ... less than 1,500 euros
 ... from 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros
 ... 3,000 euros or more
 Can't / don't want to answer

1
2
3
-1

126a1:hlc0006_v8 bnh bnh_67c Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
 126a1:hlc0006_v8 boh boh_64c Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
 126a1:hlc0006_v8 bph bph_126a1 HH net income groups: < 3,000 / > 3,000 EUR
 126a1:hlc0006_v8 hl hlc0006_h Income Swing: household income [harmonised]
 126a1:hlc0006_v8 hl hlc0006_v12 HH net income groups: < 3,000 / > 3,000 EUR
 [2023-2025]

126a1;hlc0006_v8=1

126a2 Is your household income...

- ... less than 500 euros
 ... from 500 to less than 1,000 euros
 ... from 1,000 to less than 1,500 euros
 Can't / don't want to answer

1
2
3
-1

126a2:hlc0006_v9 bnh bnh_67d Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros)
 126a2:hlc0006_v9 boh boh_64d Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 euros)
 126a2:hlc0006_v9 bph bph_126a2 Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 EUR)
 126a2:hlc0006_v9 hl hlc0006_h Income Swing: household income [harmonised]
 126a2:hlc0006_v9 hl hlc0006_v9 Income swing: level of HH income (500 to 1,500 EUR)
 [2023-2025]

126a1;hlc0006_v8=2

126a3 Is your household income...

- ... from 1,500 to less than 2,000 euros
 ... from 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros
 ... from 2,500 to less than 3,000 euros
 Can't / don't want to answer

1
2
3
-1

126a3:hlc0006_v10 bnh bnh_67e Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
 126a3:hlc0006_v10 boh boh_64e Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 euros)
 126a3:hlc0006_v10 bph bph_126a3 Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 EUR)
 126a3:hlc0006_v10 hl hlc0006_h Income Swing: household income [harmonised]
 126a3:hlc0006_v10 hl hlc0006_v10 Income swing: level of HH income (1,500 to 3,000 EUR) [2023-2025]

126a1;hlc0006_v8=3

126a4 Is your household income...

... from 3,000 to less than 4,000 euros	1
... from 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros	2
... 5,000 euros or more	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

126a4:hlc0006_v11	bnh	bnh_67f	Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)
126a4:hlc0006_v11	boh	boh_64f	Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 euros)
126a4:hlc0006_v11	bph	bph_126a4	Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 EUR)
126a4:hlc0006_v11	hl	hlc0006_h	Income Swing: household income [harmonised]
126a4:hlc0006_v11	hl	hlc0006_v11	Income swing: level of HH income (3,000 to 5,000 EUR) [2023-2025]

B05 Consumption and reserves**B05_Intro** This is followed by questions on consumption and reserves.**127** How much money do you calculate per week or month for groceries to feed yourself and your family members living in this household?

Please state the average amount either for a normal week or a normal month—whichever is easier for you to answer.

[For groceries] ... euros in a normal week 1:9999

127:hlf0435_v2	bnh	bnh_69_01	Expenditure: Food weekly (Euro)
127:hlf0435_v2	bph	bph_127_01	Expenditure: Food weekly (EUR)
127:hlf0435_v2	hl	hlf0435_h	Food expenditure - week (EUR) [harmonised]
127:hlf0435_v2	hl	hlf0435_v2	Expenditure: Food weekly (EUR) [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022-2023, 2025]

or

[For groceries] ... euros in a normal month 1:99999

127:hlf0436_v2	bnh	bnh_69_02	Expenditure: Food monthly (Euro)
127:hlf0436_v2	bph	bph_127_02	Expenditure: Food monthly (EUR)
127:hlf0436_v2	hl	hlf0436_h	Food expenditure - month (EUR) [harmonised]
127:hlf0436_v2	hl	hlf0436_v2	Expenditure: Food monthly (EUR) [2003, 2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022-2023, 2025]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL6;coreref=1

128 What percentage of the groceries you use in your household are certified organic?

Percent 0:100

128:hli0150 bnh bnh_70 Expenditure: Proportion of organic food products
 128:hli0150 bph bph_128 Expenditure: Proportion of organic food products
 128:hli0150 hl hli0150 Expenditure: Proportion of organic food products

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL6;coreref=1

129 Do you regularly or occasionally pay someone to provide cleaning or household help?

Yes, regularly 1

Yes, occasionally 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

129:hlf0261 bnh bnh_74 Cleaning Lady, Household Help
 129:hlf0261 boh boh_65 Cleaning Lady, Household Help
 129:hlf0261 bph bph_129 Cleaning Lady, Household Help
 129:hlf0261 hl hlf0261 Cleaning Lady, Household Help

129:hlf0261=1:2

130 How much do you pay for that per month on average?

Euros per month 1:9999

130:hlf0262 bnh bnh_75 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)
 130:hlf0262 boh boh_66 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (Euro)
 130:hlf0262 bph bph_130 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (EUR)
 130:hlf0262 hl hlf0262 Expenditure: Cleaning/household help monthly average (EUR)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

131 Do you usually have a certain amount of money left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build savings or wealth?

Yes 1

No, my income and expenses are the same 2

No, my expenses are higher than my income 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

131:hlc0119_v4 bnh bnh_76_01 Savings: Pension provision
 131:hlc0119_v4 boh boh_67_01 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision
 131:hlc0119_v4 bph bph_131_01 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision
 131:hlc0119_v4 hl hlc0119_v5 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision [2021-2025]

[Yes] please state: (euros per month) ... 1:999999

131:hlc0120_v2 bnh bnh_76_02 Savings: Monthly savings amount (Euro) 131:hlc0119_v4=1
 131:hlc0120_v2 boh boh_67_02 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) 131:hlc0119_v4=1
 131:hlc0120_v2 bph bph_131_02 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (EUR/month) 131:hlc0119_v4=1
 131:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_h Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (EUR/month) [harmonised] 131:hlc0119_v4=1
 131:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_v2 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (EUR/month) [2002-2014, 2021-2025] 131:hlc0119_v4=1

131;hlc0119_v4=3

132 How do you usually make up for the deficit?*Please select all that apply.*

By taking out loans	1
By using existing savings	1
By getting help from family / friends / acquaintances	1
None of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

132:hlc0029_v3	bnh	bnh_77_01	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month)
132:hlc0029_v3	boh	boh_68_01	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month)
132:hlc0029_v3	bph	bph_132_01	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Debt
132:hlc0029_v3	hl	hlc0029i01_v2	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Debt [2021-2025]
132:hlc0029_v5	bnh	bnh_77_02	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month)
132:hlc0029_v5	boh	boh_68_02	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month)
132:hlc0029_v5	bph	bph_132_02	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Savings
132:hlc0029_v5	hl	hlc0029i03	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Savings [2016-2018, 2021-2025]
132:hlc0029_v11	bnh	bnh_77_03	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances
132:hlc0029_v11	bnh	bnh_82_q346	Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month)
132:hlc0029_v11	boh	boh_68_03	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances
132:hlc0029_v11	boh	boh_82_q356	Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month)
132:hlc0029_v11	bph	bph_132_03	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Financial support from family/friends/acquaintances
132:hlc0029_v11	hl	hlc0029i02_v2	Coverage of household budget shortfall: Financial support from family/friends/acquaintances [2021-2025]
132:hlc0029_v12	bnh	bnh_77_04	Deficit covered: nothing of the above
132:hlc0029_v12	boh	boh_68_04	Deficit covered: nothing of the above
132:hlc0029_v12	bph	bph_132_04	Coverage of household budget shortfall: None of the above
132:hlc0029_v12	hl	hlc0029i05	Coverage of household budget shortfall: None of the above [2021-2025]

(132:hlc0029_v3=1)|(132:hlc0029_v5=1)|(132:hlc0029_v11=1)

133 And how many euros is that per month?

Taking out loans ... euros per month 1-99999

133:hlc0245	bnh	bnh_77b_01	Amount of new debt (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v3=1
133:hlc0245	boh	boh_68_1_01	Amount of new debt (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v3=1
133:hlc0245	bph	bph_133_01	Amount of new debt (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v3=1
133:hlc0245	hl	hlc0245	Amount of new debt (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Using existing savings ... euros per month 1-99999

133:hlc0246	bnh	bnh_77b_02	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v5=1
133:hlc0246	boh	boh_68_1_02	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v5=1
133:hlc0246	bph	bph_133_02	Amount Consumption Savings (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v5=1
133:hlc0246	hl	hlc0246	Amount Consumption Savings (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v5=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Financial support from family / friends / acquaintances ... 1-99999
euros per month

133:hlc0247	bnh	bnh_77b_03	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v11=1
133:hlc0247	boh	boh_68_1_03	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	132:hlc0029_v11=1
133:hlc0247	bph	bph_133_03	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v11=1
133:hlc0247	hl	hlc0247	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (EUR)	132:hlc0029_v11=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL6;coreref=1

134 Which of the following apply to your household?

There is an Internet connection in the household

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0178_v1	bnh	bnh_14_01	Household: Internet	
134:hlf0178_v1	bph	bph_134_01	Household: Internet	
134:hlf0178_v1	hl	hlf0178_h	Internet [harmonised]	
134:hlf0178_v1	hl	hlf0178_v1	Household: Internet [2005, 2007, 2011, 2013, 2015-2019, 2021, 2023, 2025]	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1

Other reasons 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0179	bnh	bnh_14_02	No Internet: Reasons	134:hlf0178_v1=2
134:hlf0179	bph	bph_134_02	No Internet: Reasons	134:hlf0178_v1=2
134:hlf0179	hl	hlf0179	No Internet: Reasons	134:hlf0178_v1=2

I/we go away on vacation at least one week a year

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0188	bnh	bnh_14_05	Yearly Holiday Trip	
134:hlf0188	bph	bph_134_03	Yearly Holiday Trip	
134:hlf0188	hl	hlf0188	Yearly Holiday Trip	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1

Other reasons 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0189	bnh	bnh_14_06	No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons	134:hlf0188=2
134:hlf0189	bph	bph_134_04	No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons	134:hlf0188=2
134:hlf0189	hl	hlf0189	No Yearly Holiday Trip: Reasons	134:hlf0188=2

Friends are invited over for a meal at least once per month

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0190	bnh	bnh_14_07	Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month	
134:hlf0190	bph	bph_134_05	Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month	
134:hlf0190	hl	hlf0190	Invite Friends for Dinner 1/Month	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0191	bnh	bnh_14_08	No Invitation: Reasons	134:hlf0190=2
134:hlf0191	bph	bph_134_06	No Invitation: Reasons	134:hlf0190=2
134:hlf0191	hl	hlf0191	No Invitation: Reasons	134:hlf0190=2

We have a hot meal with meat, fish, or poultry at least every other day

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0192	bnh	bnh_14_09	Fresh Fish/Meat/Poultry Every 2 Day	
134:hlf0192	bph	bph_134_07	Fresh Fish/Meat/Poultry Every 2 Day	
134:hlf0192	hl	hlf0192	Fresh Fish/Meat/Poultry Every 2 Day	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0193	bnh	bnh_14_10	No Meat	134:hlf0192=2
134:hlf0193	bph	bph_134_08	No Meat	134:hlf0192=2
134:hlf0193	hl	hlf0193	No Meat	134:hlf0192=2

We take part in leisure activities at least once a month such as going to the movies, a concert, a sporting event, etc.

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0613	bnh	bnh_14_11	Monthly leisure activity	
134:hlf0613	bph	bph_134_09	Monthly leisure activity	
134:hlf0613	hl	hlf0613	Monthly leisure activity	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0614	bnh	bnh_14_12	No monthly leisure activity Reasons	134:hlf0613=2
134:hlf0614	bph	bph_134_10	No monthly leisure activity Reasons	134:hlf0613=2
134:hlf0614	hl	hlf0614	No monthly leisure activity Reasons	134:hlf0613=2

Worn-out furniture is replaced with new furniture, even if it is still functional

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0194	bnh	bnh_14_13	Replace Old Furniture	
134:hlf0194	bph	bph_134_11	Replace Old Furniture	
134:hlf0194	hl	hlf0194	Replace Old Furniture	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0195	bnh	bnh_14_14	No New Furniture	134:hlf0194=2
134:hlf0195	bph	bph_134_12	No New Furniture	134:hlf0194=2
134:hlf0195	hl	hlf0195	No New Furniture	134:hlf0194=2

Worn-out clothing is replaced with new clothing

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0615	bnh	bnh_14_15	Replacing worn-out clothes	
134:hlf0615	bph	bph_134_13	Replacing worn-out clothes	
134:hlf0615	hl	hlf0615	Replacing worn-out clothes	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0616	bnh	bnh_14_16	No new clothes Reasons	134:hlf0615=2
134:hlf0616	bph	bph_134_14	No new clothes Reasons	134:hlf0615=2
134:hlf0616	hl	hlf0616	No new clothes Reasons	134:hlf0615=2

The dwelling is always kept comfortably heated in the colder months

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0617	bnh	bnh_14_17	Dwelling can be heated	
134:hlf0617	bph	bph_134_15	Dwelling can be heated	
134:hlf0617	hl	hlf0617	Dwelling can be heated	

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons				1
Other reasons				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
134:hlf0618	bnh	bnh_14_18	Dwelling not heated Reasons	134:hlf0617=2
134:hlf0618	bph	bph_134_16	Dwelling not heated Reasons	134:hlf0617=2
134:hlf0618	hl	hlf0618	Dwelling not heated Reasons	134:hlf0617=2

Everyone in the household has a small sum of money available for personal use each week

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1

134:hlf0619 bnh bnh_14_19 Small amount for yourself
 134:hlf0619 bph bph_134_17 Small amount for yourself
 134:hlf0619 hl hlf0619 Small amount for yourself

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0620 bnh bnh_14_20 No amount in itself Reasons 134:hlf0619=2
 134:hlf0620 bph bph_134_18 No amount in itself Reasons 134:hlf0619=2
 134:hlf0620 hl hlf0620 No amount in itself Reasons 134:hlf0619=2

Everyone in the household owns at least two pairs of outdoor shoes in the right size (including an all-weather pair)

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0621 bnh bnh_14_21 Two pairs of street shoes
 134:hlf0621 bph bph_134_19 Two pairs of street shoes
 134:hlf0621 hl hlf0621 Two pairs of street shoes

Is this for financial or other reasons?

Financial reasons 1
 Other reasons 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

134:hlf0622 bnh bnh_14_22 No two pairs of street shoes Reasons 134:hlf0621=2
 134:hlf0622 bph bph_134_20 No two pairs of street shoes Reasons 134:hlf0621=2
 134:hlf0622 hl hlf0622 No two pairs of street shoes Reasons 134:hlf0621=2

B06 Care

B06_Intro It is now about the topic of care.

135 Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

135:hlf0291 bnh bnh_78 Person Requiring Help In Household Present
 135:hlf0291 boh boh_69 Person Requiring Help In Household Present
 135:hlf0291 bph bph_135 Person Requiring Help In Household Present
 135:hlf0291 hl hlf0291 Person Requiring Help In Household Present

135;hlf0291=1

136 Who is it, and which of the following activities does he or she need assistance with?

If there is more than one person in need of assistance or care in the household, please state the person most in need. Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or fill it in in the text box below.

[vorname1]	1
[vorname2]	2
[vorname3]	3
[vorname4]	4
[vorname5]	5
[vorname6]	6
[vorname7]	7
[vorname8]	8
[vorname9]	9
[vorname10]	10
[vorname11]	11
[vorname12]	12
[vorname13]	13
[vorname14]	14
[vorname15]	15

First name of person in need of assistance or care

136:hpnam	bnh	bnh_80_02	ID 1.Person Requiring Help
136:hpnam	boh	boh_70_02	ID 1.Person Requiring Help
136:hpnam	bph	bph_136_01	Care recipient in HH: First name open answer
136:hpnam	bph	bph_136_02	ID 1.Person Requiring Help
136:hpnam	hl	hlf0292_v2	ID 1.Person Requiring Help [2021-2025]

Can't / don't want to answer

Needs assistance with ...

Please select all that apply!

...shopping and errands outside the home				1
...housekeeping, preparing meals and drinks				1
...minor care, such as help getting dressed and undressed, washing up, combing hair, shaving				1
...major care, such as help getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet				1
None of the above				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
136:hlf0300	bnh	bnh_80_03	Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person	
136:hlf0300	boh	boh_70_03	Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person	
136:hlf0300	bph	bph_136_03	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with errands outside home, person (1)	
136:hlf0300	hl	hlf0300	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with errands outside home, person (1)	
136:hlf0301	bnh	bnh_80_04	Help On Housework, 1. Person	
136:hlf0301	boh	boh_70_04	Help On Housework, 1. Person	
136:hlf0301	bph	bph_136_04	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with household chores, person (1)	
136:hlf0301	hl	hlf0301	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with household chores, person (1)	
136:hlf0302	bnh	bnh_80_05	Minor Care, 1. Person	
136:hlf0302	boh	boh_70_05	Minor Care, 1. Person	
136:hlf0302	bph	bph_136_05	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with simple care tasks, person (1)	
136:hlf0302	hl	hlf0302	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with simple care tasks, person (1)	
136:hlf0303	bnh	bnh_80_06	Major Care, 1. Person	
136:hlf0303	boh	boh_70_06	Major Care, 1. Person	
136:hlf0303	bph	bph_136_06	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with difficult care task, person (1)	
136:hlf0303	hl	hlf0303	Person in need of assistance: Assistance with difficult care task, person (1)	
136:hlf0305	bnh	bnh_80_07	No Special Help Needed First Person	
136:hlf0305	boh	boh_70_07	No Special Help Needed First Person	
136:hlf0305	bph	bph_136_07	Person in need of assistance: No special assistance required, person (1)	
136:hlf0305	hl	hlf0305	Person in need of assistance: No special assistance required, person (1)	

135:hlf0291=1

137 Does [hpnam] receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

137:hlf0369	bnh	bnh_81	Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care
137:hlf0369	boh	boh_71	Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care
137:hlf0369	bph	bph_137	Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care
137:hlf0369	hl	hlf0369	Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

137;hlf0369=1

138 What level of care (Pflegegrad) was [hpnam] assigned?

Care level 1	1
Care level 2	2
Care level 3	3
Care level 4	4
Care level 5	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

138:hlf0370_v3	bnh	bnh_82	Care person in HH: Degrees of care
138:hlf0370_v3	boh	boh_72	Care person in HH: Degrees of care
138:hlf0370_v3	bph	bph_138	Care person in HH: Degrees of care
138:hlf0370_v3	hl	hlf0370_h	Care levels [harmonised]
138:hlf0370_v3	hl	hlf0370_v3	Care person in HH: Degrees of care [2017-2025]

135;hlf0291=1

139 Was [hpnam] officially assessed as having a limited ability to carry out everyday activities?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

139:hlf0595	bnh	bnh_83	Report: Everyday Expertise
139:hlf0595	boh	boh_73	Report: Everyday Expertise
139:hlf0595	bph	bph_139	Report: Everyday Expertise
139:hlf0595	hl	hlf0595	Report: Everyday Expertise

135;hlf0291=1

140 Who provides the additional assistance [hpnam] needs?*Please select all that apply!*

Relatives in the household 1

140:hlf0317_v3	bnh	bnh_84_01	Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps
140:hlf0317_v3	boh	boh_74_01	Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps
140:hlf0317_v3	bph	bph_140_01	Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps
140:hlf0317_v3	hl	hlf0317_h	Help from relatives in HH [harmonised]
140:hlf0317_v3	hl	hlf0317_v3	Care person in HH: Relative in HH helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2025]

Please give us the first name of the person in the household who provides most of the assistance:

Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or fill it in in the text box below. If you mainly provide the assistance / care yourself, please enter your first name.

[vorname1]	1
[vorname2]	2
[vorname3]	3
[vorname4]	4
[vorname5]	5
[vorname6]	6
[vorname7]	7
[vorname8]	8
[vorname9]	9
[vorname10]	10
[vorname11]	11
[vorname12]	12
[vorname13]	13
[vorname14]	14
[vorname15]	15

or give the first name of the person in the household who
provides most of the assistance:

140:hnam	bnh	bnh_84_03	Main Care Provider In HH	140:hlf0317_v3=1
140:hnam	boh	boh_74_03	Main Care Provider In HH	140:hlf0317_v3=1
140:hnam	bph	bph_140_02	Caregiver in HH: First name open answer	140:hlf0317_v3=1
140:hnam	bph	bph_140_03	Main Care Provider In HH	140:hlf0317_v3=1
140:hnam	hl	hlf0319_v2	Main Care Provider In HH [2021-2025]	140:hlf0317_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer				1
Charitable organizations (Caritas, Diakonie, ASB, DRK, AWO, etc.)				1
Private care service				1
Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
Relatives outside the household				1
Other regular care providers				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
140:hlf0446	bnh	bnh_84_04	Help from Welfare Organisations	
140:hlf0446	boh	boh_74_04	Help from Welfare Organisations	
140:hlf0446	bph	bph_140_04	Help from Welfare Organisations	
140:hlf0446	hl	hlf0446	Help from Welfare Organisations	
140:hlf0320	bnh	bnh_84_05	Help From Private Care	
140:hlf0320	boh	boh_74_05	Help From Private Care	
140:hlf0320	bph	bph_140_05	Help From Private Care	
140:hlf0320	hl	hlf0320	Help From Private Care	
140:hlf0447	bnh	bnh_84_06	Help From Friends Neighbours	
140:hlf0447	boh	boh_74_06	Help From Friends Neighbours	
140:hlf0447	bph	bph_140_06	Help From Friends Neighbours	
140:hlf0447	hl	hlf0447	Help From Friends Neighbours	
140:hlf0315_v3	bnh	bnh_84_07	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps	
140:hlf0315_v3	boh	boh_74_07	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps	
140:hlf0315_v3	bph	bph_140_07	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps	
140:hlf0315_v3	hl	hlf0315_h	Help from relatives outside the household [harmonised]	
140:hlf0315_v3	hl	hlf0315_v3	Carer person in HH: Relative outside the home helps [1987, 1997, 1999-2025]	
140:hlf0448	bnh	bnh_84_08	Other Help	
140:hlf0448	boh	boh_74_08	Other Help	
140:hlf0448	bph	bph_140_08	Other Help	
140:hlf0448	hl	hlf0448	Other Help	

(140:hlf0447=1)|(140:hlf0315_v3=1)|(140:hlf0448=1)

141 Does the person / people who provide this help receive financial compensation?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
141:hlf0322	bnh	bnh_85	Person Receives Payment	
141:hlf0322	boh	boh_75	Person Receives Payment	
141:hlf0322	bph	bph_141	Person Receives Payment	
141:hlf0322	hl	hlf0322	Person Receives Payment	

135;hlf0291=1

142 Does the household have regular expenses for the people requiring assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

If there is more than one person requiring assistance / care in the household, please state the total amount for all persons requiring assistance / care in the household.

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

142:hlf0331 bnh bnh_86_01 regularly costs for care
 142:hlf0331 boh boh_76_01 regularly costs for care
 142:hlf0331 bph bph_142_01 regularly costs for care
 142:hlf0331 hl hlf0331 regularly costs for care

[Yes] ... euros per month

142:hlf0332 bnh bnh_86_02 costs for care per month 142:hlf0331=1
 142:hlf0332 boh boh_76_02 costs for care per month 142:hlf0331=1
 142:hlf0332 bph bph_142_02 costs for care per month 142:hlf0331=1
 142:hlf0332 hl hlf0332 costs for care per month 142:hlf0331=1

143 Does your household have regular expenses for people who do not live in this household and require assistance or care that are not covered by health or long-term care insurance (for example, transportation, medications, technical aids, care provider, ...)?

Yes
 No
 Can't / don't want to answer

143:hle0015 bnh bnh_87_01 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH
 143:hle0015 boh boh_77_01 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH
 143:hle0015 bph bph_143_01 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH
 143:hle0015 hl hle0015 Costs for Care of Persons outside of HH

[Yes] ... euros per month

143:hle0016 bnh bnh_87_02 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 143:hle0015=1
 143:hle0016 boh boh_77_02 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 143:hle0015=1
 143:hle0016 bph bph_143_02 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 143:hle0015=1
 143:hle0016 hl hle0016 Amount Costs/Month for Care of Persons outside of HH 143:hle0015=1

B07 Children in the household

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

B07_Intro Now we have a few questions about the children in your household who were born in [PL_year-17] or later.

144 [PAPI: Are there children born in 2008 or later living in your household?]

PL2_1;status_2=1

145a [1st child] Has [vorname_2] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145a:hnatchange_1	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145a:hnatchange_1	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_1;status_2=3))((PL2_1;status_2=1)&(PL2_1;staatsang_2=276)&(145a;hnatchange_1=1))

146a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146a:k_originde_1	bkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146a:k_originde_1	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146a:k_originde_1	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_1;staatsang_2=276)&(PL2_1;status_2=3))((146a;k_originde_1=1))

147a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147a:k_origin2_1	bkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147a:k_origin2_1	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147a:k_origin2_1	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147a;k_origin2_1=1

148a [1st child] Please state [vorname_2]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_2] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148a:k_origin_a_1	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148a:k_origin_a_1	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148a:k_origin_a_1	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[1st child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148a:k_origin_b_1	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148a:k_origin_b_1	bphkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148a:k_origin_b_1	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_1;staatsang_2!=276)&(145a;hnatchange_1=1))(((PL2_1;staatsang_2!=276)&(PL2_1;status_2=3))((146a;k_originde_1=2)

149a [1st child] Please state [vorname_2]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_2] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[1st child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149a:k_oorigin_a_1	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149a:k_oorigin_a_1	bphkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149a:k_oorigin_a_1	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[1st child] Stateless 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149a:k_oorigin_c_1	bphkind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149a:k_oorigin_c_1	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[1st child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149a:k_oorigin_b_1	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149a:k_oorigin_b_1	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149a:k_oorigin_b_1	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

150a [1st child] What school does [vorname_2] attend?

[1st child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150a:ks_none_v3_1 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150a:ks_none_v3_1 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150a:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[1st child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150a:ks_gen_v4_1 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150a:ks_gen_v4_1 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150a:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150a:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151a [1st child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151a:ks_usch1_1 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151a:ks_usch1_1 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151a:ks_usch1_1 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7)&(151a;ks_usch1_1!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152a [1st child] Is [vorname_2] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152a:ks_crc_v2_1 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152a:ks_crc_v2_1 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152a:ks_crc_v2_1 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152a:ks_crc_v2_1 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153a [1st child] Is [vorname_2] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153a:ks_usch2_1 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153a:ks_usch2_1 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153a:ks_usch2_1 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

154a [1st child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154a:ks_spe_1 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154a:ks_spe_1 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154a:ks_spe_1 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

155a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155a:ks_time_v2_1 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155a:ks_time_v2_1 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155a:ks_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155a:ks_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7;-1

156a [1st child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_2], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156a:ks_lunch_1 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156a:ks_lunch_1 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156a:ks_lunch_1 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7)&(151a;ks_usch1_1!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

157a:ks_slang_v1_1	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157a:ks_slang_v1_1	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157a:ks_slang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157a:ks_slang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157a;ks_slang_v1_1=1

158a [1st child] How many hours per week does [vorname_2] receive language support at school?

[1st child] Hours 1:40

158a:ks_langhw_v2_1	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158a:ks_langhw_v2_1	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158a:ks_langhw_v2_1	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7)&(151a;ks_usch1_1!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

159a:ks_lang_v1_1	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159a:ks_lang_v1_1	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159a:ks_lang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159a:ks_lang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159a;ks_lang_v1_1=1

160a [1st child] How many hours per week does [vorname_2] receive language support outside of school?

[1st child] Hours 1:40

160a:ks_langhw_v3_1	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160a:ks_langhw_v3_1	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160a:ks_langhw_v3_1	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7,-1

161a [1st child] Is [vorname_2] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161a:ks_asc_1 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161a:ks_asc_1 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161a:ks_asc_1 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

161a:ks_aschw_v1_1 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161a;ks_asc_1=1

161a:ks_aschw_v1_1 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161a;ks_asc_1=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7,-1

162a [1st child] How much does the school cost you?

[1st child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162a:ks_cot_1 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162a:ks_cot_1 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162a:ks_cot_1 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[1st child] Nothing 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162a:ks_cotno_1 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162a:ks_cotno_1 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162a:ks_cotno_1 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150a;ks_none_v3_1=2

163a [1st child] Does [vorname_2] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163a:kc_preno_1 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163a:kc_preno_1 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

163a:kc_kindbetr_1 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163a;kc_preno_1=1
(hours/week)163a:kc_kindbetr_1 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163a;kc_preno_1=1
(hours/week)163a:kc_kindbetr_1 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163a;kc_preno_1=1
(hours/week)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163a;kc_preno_1=1

164a [1st child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_2] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164a:kc_lunch_v1_1 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164a:kc_lunch_v1_1 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164a:kc_lunch_v1_1 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163a;kc_preno_1=1

165a [1st child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[1st child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165a:kc_caco_1 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165a:kc_caco_1 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165a:kc_caco_1 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[1st child] Nothing 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165a:kc_cacono_1 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165a:kc_cacono_1 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165a:kc_cacono_1 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150a;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(150a;ks_gen_v4_1=1)

166a [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_2], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[1st child] You yourself				1
[1st child] Spouse / partner				1
[1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[1st child] Child's grandparents				1
[1st child] Child's older siblings				1
[1st child] Other relatives				1
[1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[1st child] No one				1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166a:kc_wselbst_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166a:kc_wselbst_1	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166a:kc_wselbst_1	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166a:kc_wpart_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166a:kc_wpart_1	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166a:kc_wpart_1	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166a:kc_weltern_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166a:kc_weltern_1	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166a:kc_weltern_1	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166a:kc_wgeltern_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166a:kc_wgeltern_1	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166a:kc_wgeltern_1	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166a:kc_wgesch_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166a:kc_wgesch_1	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166a:kc_wgesch_1	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166a:kc_wverw_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166a:kc_wverw_1	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166a:kc_wverw_1	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166a:kc_wtagm_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166a:kc_wtagm_1	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166a:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166a:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166a:kc_wbezb_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166a:kc_wbezb_1	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166a:kc_wbezb_1	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166a:kc_wfreund_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166a:kc_wfreund_1	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166a:kc_wfreund_1	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166a:kc_wnone_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166a:kc_wnone_1	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166a:kc_wnone_1	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166a:kc_wselbsth_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166a;kc_wselbst_1=1
166a:kc_wselbsth_1	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166a;kc_wselbst_1=1
166a:kc_wselbsth_1	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166a;kc_wselbst_1=1
166a:kc_wparth_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_wpart_1=1
166a:kc_wparth_1	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_wpart_1=1
166a:kc_wparth_1	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_wpart_1=1
166a:kc_welternh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_weltern_1=1
166a:kc_welternh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_weltern_1=1
166a:kc_welternh_1	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166a;kc_weltern_1=1
166a:kc_wgelternh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgeltern_1=1
166a:kc_wgelternh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgeltern_1=1
166a:kc_wgelternh_1	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgeltern_1=1
166a:kc_wgeschh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgesch_1=1
166a:kc_wgeschh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgesch_1=1
166a:kc_wgeschh_1	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166a;kc_wgesch_1=1
166a:kc_wverwh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166a;kc_wverw_1=1
166a:kc_wverwh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166a;kc_wverw_1=1
166a:kc_wverwh_1	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166a;kc_wverw_1=1
166a:kc_wtagmh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166a;kc_wtagm_1=1
166a:kc_wtagmh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166a;kc_wtagm_1=1
166a:kc_wtagmh_1	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166a;kc_wtagm_1=1
166a:kc_wbezbh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166a;kc_wbezb_1=1
166a:kc_wbezbh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166a;kc_wbezb_1=1
166a:kc_wbezbh_1	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166a;kc_wbezb_1=1
166a:kc_wfreundh_1	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166a;kc_wfreund_1=1
166a:kc_wfreundh_1	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166a;kc_wfreund_1=1
166a:kc_wfreundh_1	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166a;kc_wfreund_1=1

PL2_2;status_3=1

145b [2nd child] Has [vorname_3] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145b:hnatchange_2	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145b:hnatchange_2	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_2;status_3=3))((PL2_2;status_3=1)&(PL2_2;staatsang_3=276)&(145b;hnatchange_2=1))

146b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146b:k_originde_2	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146b:k_originde_2	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146b:k_originde_2	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_2;staatsang_3=276)&(PL2_2;status_3=3))((146b;k_originde_2=1))

147b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147b:k_origin2_2	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147b:k_origin2_2	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147b:k_origin2_2	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147b;k_origin2_2=1

148b [2nd child] Please state [vorname_3]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_3] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148b:k_origin_a_2	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148b:k_origin_a_2	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148b:k_origin_a_2	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[2nd child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148b:k_origin_b_2	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148b:k_origin_b_2	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148b:k_origin_b_2	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_2;staatsang_3!=276)&(145b;hnatchange_2=1))(((PL2_2;staatsang_3!=276)&(PL2_2;status_3=3))((146b;k_originde_2=2)

149b [2nd child] Please state [vorname_3]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_3] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[2nd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149b:k_oorigin_a_2 bnkind bnh_105_1_01 1st nationality (without German)

149b:k_oorigin_a_2 bpkind bph_149a_01 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

149b:k_oorigin_a_2 kidlong k_oorigin_a 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[2nd child] Stateless 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149b:k_oorigin_c_2 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149b:k_oorigin_c_2 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[2nd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149b:k_oorigin_b_2 bnkind bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149b:k_oorigin_b_2 bpkind bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149b:k_oorigin_b_2 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

150b [2nd child] What school does [vorname_3] attend?

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150b:ks_none_v3_2 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150b:ks_none_v3_2 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150b:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[2nd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150b:ks_gen_v4_2 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150b:ks_gen_v4_2 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150b:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150b:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151b [2nd child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151b:ks_usch1_2 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151b:ks_usch1_2 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151b:ks_usch1_2 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7)&(151b;ks_usch1_2!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152b [2nd child] Is [vorname_3] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152b:ks_crc_v2_2 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152b:ks_crc_v2_2 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152b:ks_crc_v2_2 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152b:ks_crc_v2_2 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153b [2nd child] Is [vorname_3] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153b:ks_usch2_2 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153b:ks_usch2_2 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153b:ks_usch2_2 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

154b [2nd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154b:ks_spe_2 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154b:ks_spe_2 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154b:ks_spe_2 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

155b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155b:ks_time_v2_2 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155b:ks_time_v2_2 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155b:ks_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155b:ks_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7;-1

156b [2nd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_3], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156b:ks_lunch_2 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156b:ks_lunch_2 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156b:ks_lunch_2 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7)&(151b;ks_usch1_2!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157b:ks_slang_v1_2	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157b:ks_slang_v1_2	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157b:ks_slang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157b:ks_slang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157b;ks_slang_v1_2=1

158b [2nd child] How many hours per week does [vorname_3] receive language support at school?[2nd child] Hours

158b:ks_langhw_v2_2	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158b:ks_langhw_v2_2	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158b:ks_langhw_v2_2	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7)&(151b;ks_usch1_2!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159b:ks_lang_v1_2	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159b:ks_lang_v1_2	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159b:ks_lang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159b:ks_lang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159b;ks_lang_v1_2=1

160b [2nd child] How many hours per week does [vorname_3] receive language support outside of school?[2nd child] Hours

160b:ks_langhw_v3_2	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160b:ks_langhw_v3_2	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160b:ks_langhw_v3_2	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7,-1

161b [2nd child] Is [vorname_3] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161b;ks_asc_2 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161b;ks_asc_2 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161b;ks_asc_2 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

161b;ks_aschw_v1_2 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161b;ks_asc_2=1

161b;ks_aschw_v1_2 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161b;ks_asc_2=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1:7,-1

162b [2nd child] How much does the school cost you?

[2nd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162b;ks_cot_2 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162b;ks_cot_2 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162b;ks_cot_2 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[2nd child] Nothing 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162b;ks_cotno_2 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162b;ks_cotno_2 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162b;ks_cotno_2 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150b;ks_none_v3_2=2

163b [2nd child] Does [vorname_3] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163b;kc_preno_2 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163b;kc_preno_2 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

163b;kc_kindbetr_2 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163b;kc_preno_2=1
(hours/week)163b;kc_kindbetr_2 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163b;kc_preno_2=1
(hours/week)163b;kc_kindbetr_2 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163b;kc_preno_2=1
(hours/week)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163b;kc_preno_2=1

164b [2nd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_3] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164b:kc_lunch_v1_2 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164b:kc_lunch_v1_2 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164b:kc_lunch_v1_2 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163b;kc_preno_2=1

165b [2nd child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[2nd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165b:kc_caco_2 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165b:kc_caco_2 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165b:kc_caco_2 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[2nd child] Nothing 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165b:kc_cacono_2 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165b:kc_cacono_2 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165b:kc_cacono_2 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150b;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(150b;ks_gen_v4_2=1)

166b [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_3], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[2nd child] You yourself				1
[2nd child] Spouse / partner				1
[2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[2nd child] Child's grandparents				1
[2nd child] Child's older siblings				1
[2nd child] Other relatives				1
[2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[2nd child] No one				1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166b:kc_wselbst_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166b:kc_wselbst_2	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166b:kc_wselbst_2	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166b:kc_wpart_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166b:kc_wpart_2	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166b:kc_wpart_2	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166b:kc_weltern_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166b:kc_weltern_2	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166b:kc_weltern_2	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166b:kc_wgeltern_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166b:kc_wgeltern_2	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166b:kc_wgeltern_2	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166b:kc_wgesch_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166b:kc_wgesch_2	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166b:kc_wgesch_2	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166b:kc_wverw_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166b:kc_wverw_2	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166b:kc_wverw_2	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166b:kc_wtagm_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166b:kc_wtagm_2	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166b:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166b:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166b:kc_wbezb_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166b:kc_wbezb_2	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166b:kc_wbezb_2	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166b:kc_wfreund_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166b:kc_wfreund_2	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166b:kc_wfreund_2	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166b:kc_wnone_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166b:kc_wnone_2	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166b:kc_wnone_2	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166b:kc_wselbsth_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166b;kc_wselbst_2=1
166b:kc_wselbsth_2	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166b;kc_wselbst_2=1
166b:kc_wselbsth_2	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166b;kc_wselbst_2=1
166b:kc_wparth_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_wpart_2=1
166b:kc_wparth_2	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_wpart_2=1
166b:kc_wparth_2	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_wpart_2=1
166b:kc_welternh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_weltern_2=1
166b:kc_welternh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_weltern_2=1
166b:kc_welternh_2	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166b;kc_weltern_2=1
166b:kc_wgelternh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgeltern_2=1
166b:kc_wgelternh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgeltern_2=1
166b:kc_wgelternh_2	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgeltern_2=1
166b:kc_wgeschh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgesch_2=1
166b:kc_wgeschh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgesch_2=1
166b:kc_wgeschh_2	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166b;kc_wgesch_2=1
166b:kc_wverwh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166b;kc_wverw_2=1
166b:kc_wverwh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166b;kc_wverw_2=1
166b:kc_wverwh_2	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166b;kc_wverw_2=1
166b:kc_wtagmh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166b;kc_wtagm_2=1
166b:kc_wtagmh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166b;kc_wtagm_2=1
166b:kc_wtagmh_2	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166b;kc_wtagm_2=1
166b:kc_wbezbh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166b;kc_wbezb_2=1
166b:kc_wbezbh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166b;kc_wbezb_2=1
166b:kc_wbezbh_2	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166b;kc_wbezb_2=1
166b:kc_wfreundh_2	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166b;kc_wfreund_2=1
166b:kc_wfreundh_2	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166b;kc_wfreund_2=1
166b:kc_wfreundh_2	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166b;kc_wfreund_2=1

PL2_3;status_4=1

145c [3rd child] Has [vorname_4] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145c:hnatchange_3	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145c:hnatchange_3	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_3;status_4=3))((PL2_3;status_4=1)&(PL2_3;staatsang_4=276)&(145c;hnatchange_3=1))

146c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146c:k_originde_3	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146c:k_originde_3	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146c:k_originde_3	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_3;staatsang_4=276)&(PL2_3;status_4=3))((146c;k_originde_3=1))

147c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147c:k_origin2_3	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147c:k_origin2_3	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147c:k_origin2_3	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147c;k_origin2_3=1

148c [3rd child] Please state [vorname_4]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_4] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148c:k_origin_a_3	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148c:k_origin_a_3	bpcind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148c:k_origin_a_3	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[3rd child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148c:k_origin_b_3	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148c:k_origin_b_3	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148c:k_origin_b_3	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_3;staatsang_4!=276)&(145c;hnatchange_3=1))(((PL2_3;staatsang_4!=276)&(PL2_3;status_4=3))((146c;k_originde_3=2)

149c [3rd child] Please state [vorname_4]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_4] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[3rd child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149c:k_oorigin_a_3	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149c:k_oorigin_a_3	bpkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149c:k_oorigin_a_3	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[3rd child] Stateless

1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

149c:k_oorigin_c_3 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149c:k_oorigin_c_3 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[3rd child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149c:k_oorigin_b_3	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149c:k_oorigin_b_3	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149c:k_oorigin_b_3	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

150c [3rd child] What school does [vorname_4] attend?

[3rd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150c:ks_none_v3_3 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150c:ks_none_v3_3 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150c:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[3rd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150c:ks_gen_v4_3 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150c:ks_gen_v4_3 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150c:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150c:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150c:ks_gen_v4_3=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151c [3rd child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151c:ks_usch1_3 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151c:ks_usch1_3 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151c:ks_usch1_3 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150c:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7)&(151c:ks_usch1_3!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152c [3rd child] Is [vorname_4] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152c:ks_crc_v2_3 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152c:ks_crc_v2_3 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152c:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152c:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153c [3rd child] Is [vorname_4] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153c:ks_usch2_3 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153c:ks_usch2_3 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153c:ks_usch2_3 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7,-1

154c [3rd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154c:ks_spe_3 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154c:ks_spe_3 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154c:ks_spe_3 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7,-1

155c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155c:ks_time_v2_3 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155c:ks_time_v2_3 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155c:ks_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155c:ks_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7,-1

156c [3rd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_4], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156c:ks_lunch_3 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156c:ks_lunch_3 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156c:ks_lunch_3 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7)&(151c;ks_usch1_3!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157c:ks_slang_v1_3	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157c:ks_slang_v1_3	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157c:ks_slang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157c:ks_slang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157c;ks_slang_v1_3=1

158c [3rd child] How many hours per week does [vorname_4] receive language support at school?[3rd child] Hours

158c:ks_langhw_v2_3	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158c:ks_langhw_v2_3	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158c:ks_langhw_v2_3	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7)&(151c;ks_usch1_3!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159c:ks_lang_v1_3	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159c:ks_lang_v1_3	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159c:ks_lang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159c:ks_lang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159c;ks_lang_v1_3=1

160c [3rd child] How many hours per week does [vorname_4] receive language support outside of school?[3rd child] Hours

160c:ks_langhw_v3_3	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160c:ks_langhw_v3_3	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160c:ks_langhw_v3_3	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7,1

161c [3rd child] Is [vorname_4] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161c;ks_asc_3 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161c;ks_asc_3 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161c;ks_asc_3 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

161c;ks_aschw_v1_3 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161c;ks_asc_3=1

161c;ks_aschw_v1_3 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161c;ks_asc_3=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7,1

162c [3rd child] How much does the school cost you?

[3rd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162c;ks_cot_3 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162c;ks_cot_3 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162c;ks_cot_3 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[3rd child] Nothing 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162c;ks_cotno_3 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162c;ks_cotno_3 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162c;ks_cotno_3 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150c;ks_none_v3_3=2

163c [3rd child] Does [vorname_4] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163c;kc_preno_3 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163c;kc_preno_3 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

163c;kc_kindbetr_3 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163c;kc_preno_3=1
(hours/week)163c;kc_kindbetr_3 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163c;kc_preno_3=1
(hours/week)163c;kc_kindbetr_3 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163c;kc_preno_3=1
(hours/week)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163c;kc_preno_3=1

164c [3rd child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_4] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164c:kc_lunch_v1_3 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164c:kc_lunch_v1_3 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164c:kc_lunch_v1_3 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163c;kc_preno_3=1

165c [3rd child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[3rd child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165c:kc_caco_3 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165c:kc_caco_3 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165c:kc_caco_3 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[3rd child] Nothing 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165c:kc_cacono_3 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165c:kc_cacono_3 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165c:kc_cacono_3 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150c;ks_none_v3_3=2)(150c;ks_gen_v4_3=1)

166c [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_4], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[3rd child] You yourself				1
[3rd child] Spouse / partner				1
[3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[3rd child] Child's grandparents				1
[3rd child] Child's older siblings				1
[3rd child] Other relatives				1
[3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[3rd child] No one				1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166c:kc_wselbst_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166c:kc_wselbst_3	bpcind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166c:kc_wselbst_3	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166c:kc_wpart_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166c:kc_wpart_3	bpcind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166c:kc_wpart_3	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166c:kc_weltern_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166c:kc_weltern_3	bpcind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166c:kc_weltern_3	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166c:kc_wgeltern_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166c:kc_wgeltern_3	bpcind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166c:kc_wgeltern_3	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166c:kc_wgesch_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166c:kc_wgesch_3	bpcind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166c:kc_wgesch_3	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166c:kc_wverw_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166c:kc_wverw_3	bpcind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166c:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166c:kc_wtagm_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166c:kc_wtagm_3	bpcind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166c:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166c:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166c:kc_wbezb_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166c:kc_wbezb_3	bpcind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166c:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166c:kc_wfreund_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166c:kc_wfreund_3	bpcind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166c:kc_wfreund_3	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166c:kc_wnone_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166c:kc_wnone_3	bpcind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166c:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166c:kc_wselbsth_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166c;kc_wselbst_3=1
166c:kc_wselbsth_3	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166c;kc_wselbst_3=1
166c:kc_wselbsth_3	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166c;kc_wselbst_3=1
166c:kc_wparth_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_wpart_3=1
166c:kc_wparth_3	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_wpart_3=1
166c:kc_wparth_3	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_wpart_3=1
166c:kc_welternh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_weltern_3=1
166c:kc_welternh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_weltern_3=1
166c:kc_welternh_3	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166c;kc_weltern_3=1
166c:kc_wgelternh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgeltern_3=1
166c:kc_wgelternh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgeltern_3=1
166c:kc_wgelternh_3	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgeltern_3=1
166c:kc_wgeschh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgesch_3=1
166c:kc_wgeschh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgesch_3=1
166c:kc_wgeschh_3	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166c;kc_wgesch_3=1
166c:kc_wverwh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166c;kc_wverw_3=1
166c:kc_wverwh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166c;kc_wverw_3=1
166c:kc_wverwh_3	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166c;kc_wverw_3=1
166c:kc_wtagmh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166c;kc_wtagm_3=1
166c:kc_wtagmh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166c;kc_wtagm_3=1
166c:kc_wtagmh_3	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166c;kc_wtagm_3=1
166c:kc_wbezbh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166c;kc_wbezb_3=1
166c:kc_wbezbh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166c;kc_wbezb_3=1
166c:kc_wbezbh_3	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166c;kc_wbezb_3=1
166c:kc_wfreundh_3	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166c;kc_wfreund_3=1
166c:kc_wfreundh_3	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166c;kc_wfreund_3=1
166c:kc_wfreundh_3	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166c;kc_wfreund_3=1

PL2_4;status_5=1

145d [4th child] Has [vorname_5] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145d:hnatchange_4	bpcind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145d:hnatchange_4	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_4;status_5=3))((PL2_4;status_5=1)&(PL2_4;staatsang_5=276)&(145d;hnatchange_4=1))

146d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146d:k_originde_4	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146d:k_originde_4	bpcind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146d:k_originde_4	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

(PL2_4;staatsang_5=276)&(PL2_4;status_5=3))((146d;k_originde_4=1))

147d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147d:k_origin2_4	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147d:k_origin2_4	bpcind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147d:k_origin2_4	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147d;k_origin2_4=1

148d [4th child] Please state [vorname_5]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_5] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148d:k_origin_a_4	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148d:k_origin_a_4	bpcind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148d:k_origin_a_4	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[4th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148d:k_origin_b_4	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148d:k_origin_b_4	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148d:k_origin_b_4	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_4;staatsang_5!=276)&(145d;hnatchange_4=1))|((PL2_4;staatsang_5!=276)&(PL2_4;status_5=3))|((146d;k_originde_4=2)

149d [4th child] Please state [vorname_5]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_5] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[4th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149d:k_oorigin_a_4	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149d:k_oorigin_a_4	bpkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149d:k_oorigin_a_4	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[4th child] Stateless 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149d:k_oorigin_c_4	bpkind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149d:k_oorigin_c_4	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[4th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149d:k_oorigin_b_4 bnkind bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149d:k_oorigin_b_4 bpkind bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149d:k_oorigin_b_4 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

150d [4th child] What school does [vorname_5] attend?

[4th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150d:ks_none_v3_4 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150d:ks_none_v3_4 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150d:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[4th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150d:ks_gen_v4_4 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150d:ks_gen_v4_4 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150d:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150d:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150d:ks_gen_v4_4=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151d [4th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151d:ks_usch1_4 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151d:ks_usch1_4 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151d:ks_usch1_4 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150d:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7)&(151d:ks_usch1_4!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152d [4th child] Is [vorname_5] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152d:ks_crc_v2_4 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152d:ks_crc_v2_4 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152d:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152d:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153d [4th child] Is [vorname_5] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153d:ks_usch2_4 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153d:ks_usch2_4 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153d:ks_usch2_4 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

154d [4th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154d:ks_spe_4 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154d:ks_spe_4 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154d:ks_spe_4 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

155d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155d:ks_time_v2_4 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155d:ks_time_v2_4 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155d:ks_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155d:ks_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7;-1

156d [4th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_5], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156d:ks_lunch_4 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156d:ks_lunch_4 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156d:ks_lunch_4 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7)&(151d;ks_usch1_4!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157d:ks_slang_v1_4	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157d:ks_slang_v1_4	bphkind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157d:ks_slang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157d:ks_slang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157d;ks_slang_v1_4=1

158d [4th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_5] receive language support at school?[4th child] Hours

158d:ks_langhw_v2_4	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158d:ks_langhw_v2_4	bphkind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158d:ks_langhw_v2_4	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7)&(151d;ks_usch1_4!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159d:ks_lang_v1_4	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159d:ks_lang_v1_4	bphkind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159d:ks_lang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159d:ks_lang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159d;ks_lang_v1_4=1

160d [4th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_5] receive language support outside of school?[4th child] Hours

160d:ks_langhw_v3_4	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160d:ks_langhw_v3_4	bphkind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160d:ks_langhw_v3_4	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7,-1

161d [4th child] Is [vorname_5] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161d;ks_asc_4 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161d;ks_asc_4 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161d;ks_asc_4 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

161d;ks_aschw_v1_4 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161d;ks_asc_4=1

161d;ks_aschw_v1_4 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161d;ks_asc_4=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1:7,-1

162d [4th child] How much does the school cost you?

[4th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162d;ks_cot_4 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162d;ks_cot_4 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162d;ks_cot_4 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[4th child] Nothing 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162d;ks_cotno_4 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162d;ks_cotno_4 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162d;ks_cotno_4 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150d;ks_none_v3_4=2

163d [4th child] Does [vorname_5] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163d;kc_preno_4 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163d;kc_preno_4 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

163d;kc_kindbetr_4 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163d;kc_preno_4=1
(hours/week)163d;kc_kindbetr_4 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163d;kc_preno_4=1
(hours/week)163d;kc_kindbetr_4 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163d;kc_preno_4=1
(hours/week)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163d;kc_preno_4=1

164d [4th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_5] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164d:kc_lunch_v1_4 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164d:kc_lunch_v1_4 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164d:kc_lunch_v1_4 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163d;kc_preno_4=1

165d [4th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[4th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165d:kc_caco_4 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165d:kc_caco_4 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165d:kc_caco_4 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[4th child] Nothing 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165d:kc_cacono_4 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165d:kc_cacono_4 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165d:kc_cacono_4 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150d;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(150d;ks_gen_v4_4=1)

166d [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_5], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[4th child] You yourself				1
[4th child] Spouse / partner				1
[4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[4th child] Child's grandparents				1
[4th child] Child's older siblings				1
[4th child] Other relatives				1
[4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[4th child] No one				1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166d:kc_wselbst_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166d:kc_wselbst_4	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166d:kc_wselbst_4	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166d:kc_wpart_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166d:kc_wpart_4	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166d:kc_wpart_4	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166d:kc_weltern_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166d:kc_weltern_4	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166d:kc_weltern_4	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166d:kc_wgeltern_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166d:kc_wgeltern_4	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166d:kc_wgeltern_4	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166d:kc_wgesch_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166d:kc_wgesch_4	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166d:kc_wgesch_4	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166d:kc_wverw_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166d:kc_wverw_4	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166d:kc_wverw_4	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166d:kc_wtagm_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166d:kc_wtagm_4	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166d:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166d:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166d:kc_wbezb_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166d:kc_wbezb_4	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166d:kc_wbezb_4	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166d:kc_wfreund_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166d:kc_wfreund_4	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166d:kc_wfreund_4	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166d:kc_wnone_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166d:kc_wnone_4	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166d:kc_wnone_4	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's father / mother(if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166d:kc_wselbsth_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166d;kc_wselbst_4=1
166d:kc_wselbsth_4	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166d;kc_wselbst_4=1
166d:kc_wselbsth_4	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166d;kc_wselbst_4=1
166d:kc_wparth_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_wpart_4=1
166d:kc_wparth_4	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_wpart_4=1
166d:kc_wparth_4	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_wpart_4=1
166d:kc_welternh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_weltern_4=1
166d:kc_welternh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_weltern_4=1
166d:kc_welternh_4	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166d;kc_weltern_4=1
166d:kc_wgelternh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgeltern_4=1
166d:kc_wgelternh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgeltern_4=1
166d:kc_wgelternh_4	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgeltern_4=1
166d:kc_wgeschh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgesch_4=1
166d:kc_wgeschh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgesch_4=1
166d:kc_wgeschh_4	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166d;kc_wgesch_4=1
166d:kc_wverwh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166d;kc_wverw_4=1
166d:kc_wverwh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166d;kc_wverw_4=1
166d:kc_wverwh_4	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166d;kc_wverw_4=1
166d:kc_wtagmh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166d;kc_wtagm_4=1
166d:kc_wtagmh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166d;kc_wtagm_4=1
166d:kc_wtagmh_4	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166d;kc_wtagm_4=1
166d:kc_wbezbh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166d;kc_wbezb_4=1
166d:kc_wbezbh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166d;kc_wbezb_4=1
166d:kc_wbezbh_4	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166d;kc_wbezb_4=1
166d:kc_wfreundh_4	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166d;kc_wfreund_4=1
166d:kc_wfreundh_4	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166d;kc_wfreund_4=1
166d:kc_wfreundh_4	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166d;kc_wfreund_4=1

PL2_5;status_6=1

145e [5th child] Has [vorname_6] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145e:hnatchange_5	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145e:hnatchange_5	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_5;status_6=3))((PL2_5;status_6=1)&(PL2_5;staatsang_6=276)&(145e;hnatchange_5=1))

146e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146e:k_originde_5	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146e:k_originde_5	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146e:k_originde_5	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_5;staatsang_6=276)&(PL2_5;status_6=3))((146e;k_originde_5=1))

147e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147e:k_origin2_5	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147e:k_origin2_5	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147e:k_origin2_5	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147e;k_origin2_5=1

148e [5th child] Please state [vorname_6]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_6] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148e:k_origin_a_5	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148e:k_origin_a_5	bphkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148e:k_origin_a_5	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[5th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148e:k_origin_b_5	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148e:k_origin_b_5	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148e:k_origin_b_5	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_5;staatsang_6!=276)&(145e;hnatchange_5=1))(((PL2_5;staatsang_6!=276)&(PL2_5;status_6=3))((146e;k_originde_5=2)

149e [5th child] Please state [vorname_6]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_6] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[5th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149e:k_oorigin_a_5	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149e:k_oorigin_a_5	bpcind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149e:k_oorigin_a_5	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[5th child] Stateless 1

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149e:k_oorigin_c_5	bpcind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149e:k_oorigin_c_5	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[5th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149e:k_oorigin_b_5	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149e:k_oorigin_b_5	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149e:k_oorigin_b_5	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

150e [5th child] What school does [vorname_6] attend?

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150e:ks_none_v3_5 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150e:ks_none_v3_5 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150e:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[5th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150e:ks_gen_v4_5 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150e:ks_gen_v4_5 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150e:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150e:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150e:ks_gen_v4_5=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151e [5th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151e:ks_usch1_5 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151e:ks_usch1_5 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151e:ks_usch1_5 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150e:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7)&(151e:ks_usch1_5!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152e [5th child] Is [vorname_6] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152e:ks_crc_v2_5 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152e:ks_crc_v2_5 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152e:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152e:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153e [5th child] Is [vorname_6] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153e:ks_usch2_5 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153e:ks_usch2_5 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153e:ks_usch2_5 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7,-1

154e [5th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154e:ks_spe_5 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154e:ks_spe_5 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154e:ks_spe_5 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7,-1

155e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155e:ks_time_v2_5 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155e:ks_time_v2_5 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155e:ks_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155e:ks_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7,-1

156e [5th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_6], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156e:ks_lunch_5 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156e:ks_lunch_5 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156e:ks_lunch_5 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7)&(151e;ks_usch1_5!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157e:ks_slang_v1_5	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157e:ks_slang_v1_5	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157e:ks_slang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157e:ks_slang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157e;ks_slang_v1_5=1

158e [5th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_6] receive language support at school?[5th child] Hours

158e:ks_langhw_v2_5	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158e:ks_langhw_v2_5	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158e:ks_langhw_v2_5	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7)&(151e;ks_usch1_5!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159e:ks_lang_v1_5	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159e:ks_lang_v1_5	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159e:ks_lang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159e:ks_lang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159e;ks_lang_v1_5=1

160e [5th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_6] receive language support outside of school?[5th child] Hours

160e:ks_langhw_v3_5	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160e:ks_langhw_v3_5	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160e:ks_langhw_v3_5	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7,1

161e [5th child] Is [vorname_6] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161e;ks_asc_5 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161e;ks_asc_5 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161e;ks_asc_5 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

161e;ks_aschw_v1_5 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161e;ks_asc_5=1

161e;ks_aschw_v1_5 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161e;ks_asc_5=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1:7,1

162e [5th child] How much does the school cost you?

[5th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162e;ks_cot_5 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162e;ks_cot_5 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162e;ks_cot_5 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[5th child] Nothing 1

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162e;ks_cotno_5 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162e;ks_cotno_5 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162e;ks_cotno_5 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150e;ks_none_v3_5=2

163e [5th child] Does [vorname_6] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163e;kc_preno_5 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163e;kc_preno_5 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

163e;kc_kindbetr_5 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163e;kc_preno_5=1
(hours/week)163e;kc_kindbetr_5 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163e;kc_preno_5=1
(hours/week)163e;kc_kindbetr_5 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163e;kc_preno_5=1
(hours/week)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163e;kc_preno_5=1

164e [5th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_6] if you choose?Yes ☐No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

164e:kc_lunch_v1_5 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164e:kc_lunch_v1_5 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164e:kc_lunch_v1_5 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163e;kc_preno_5=1

165e [5th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?[5th child] Average monthly cost in euros

165e:kc_caco_5 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165e:kc_caco_5 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165e:kc_caco_5 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[5th child] Nothing ☐[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer ☐

165e:kc_cacono_5 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165e:kc_cacono_5 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165e:kc_cacono_5 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150e;ks_none_v3_5=2)|(150e;ks_gen_v4_5=1)

166e [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_6], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[5th child] You yourself				1
[5th child] Spouse / partner				1
[5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[5th child] Child's grandparents				1
[5th child] Child's older siblings				1
[5th child] Other relatives				1
[5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[5th child] No one				1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166e:kc_wselbst_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166e:kc_wselbst_5	bpcind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166e:kc_wselbst_5	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166e:kc_wpart_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166e:kc_wpart_5	bpcind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166e:kc_wpart_5	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166e:kc_weltern_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166e:kc_weltern_5	bpcind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166e:kc_weltern_5	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166e:kc_wgeltern_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166e:kc_wgeltern_5	bpcind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166e:kc_wgeltern_5	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166e:kc_wgesch_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166e:kc_wgesch_5	bpcind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166e:kc_wgesch_5	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166e:kc_wverw_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166e:kc_wverw_5	bpcind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166e:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166e:kc_wtagm_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166e:kc_wtagm_5	bpcind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166e:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166e:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166e:kc_wbezb_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166e:kc_wbezb_5	bpcind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166e:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166e:kc_wfreund_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166e:kc_wfreund_5	bpcind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166e:kc_wfreund_5	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166e:kc_wnone_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166e:kc_wnone_5	bpcind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166e:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166e:kc_wselbsth_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166e;kc_wselbst_5=1
166e:kc_wselbsth_5	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166e;kc_wselbst_5=1
166e:kc_wselbsth_5	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166e;kc_wselbst_5=1
166e:kc_wparth_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_wpart_5=1
166e:kc_wparth_5	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_wpart_5=1
166e:kc_wparth_5	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_wpart_5=1
166e:kc_welternh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_weltern_5=1
166e:kc_welternh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_weltern_5=1
166e:kc_welternh_5	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166e;kc_weltern_5=1
166e:kc_wgelternh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgeltern_5=1
166e:kc_wgelternh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgeltern_5=1
166e:kc_wgelternh_5	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgeltern_5=1
166e:kc_wgeschh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgesch_5=1
166e:kc_wgeschh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgesch_5=1
166e:kc_wgeschh_5	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166e;kc_wgesch_5=1
166e:kc_wverwh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166e;kc_wverw_5=1
166e:kc_wverwh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166e;kc_wverw_5=1
166e:kc_wverwh_5	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166e;kc_wverw_5=1
166e:kc_wtagmh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166e;kc_wtagm_5=1
166e:kc_wtagmh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166e;kc_wtagm_5=1
166e:kc_wtagmh_5	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166e;kc_wtagm_5=1
166e:kc_wbezbh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166e;kc_wbezb_5=1
166e:kc_wbezbh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166e;kc_wbezb_5=1
166e:kc_wbezbh_5	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166e;kc_wbezb_5=1
166e:kc_wfreundh_5	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166e;kc_wfreund_5=1
166e:kc_wfreundh_5	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166e;kc_wfreund_5=1
166e:kc_wfreundh_5	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166e;kc_wfreund_5=1

PL2_6;status_7=1

145f [6th child] Has [vorname_7] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145f:hnatchange_6	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145f:hnatchange_6	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_6;status_7=3))((PL2_6;status_7=1)&(PL2_6;staatsang_7=276)&(145f;hnatchange_6=1))

146f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146f:k_originde_6	bkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146f:k_originde_6	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146f:k_originde_6	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_6;staatsang_7=276)&(PL2_6;status_7=3))((146f;k_originde_6=1))

147f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147f:k_origin2_6	bkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147f:k_origin2_6	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147f:k_origin2_6	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147f;k_origin2_6=1

148f [6th child] Please state [vorname_7]'s other country/countries of citizenship.*If [vorname_7] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.*

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148f:k_origin_a_6	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148f:k_origin_a_6	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148f:k_origin_a_6	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[6th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148f:k_origin_b_6	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148f:k_origin_b_6	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148f:k_origin_b_6	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

((PL2_6;staatsang_7!=276)&(145f;hnatchange_6=1))(((PL2_6;staatsang_7!=276)&(PL2_6;status_7=3))((146f;k_origine_6=2)

149f [6th child] Please state [vorname_7]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_7] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[6th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149f:k_oorigin_a_6	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149f:k_oorigin_a_6	bpkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149f:k_oorigin_a_6	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[6th child] Stateless

1

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

149fk_oorigin_c_6 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149fk_oorigin_c_6 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[6th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149f:k_oorigin_b_6	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149f:k_oorigin_b_6	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149f:k_oorigin_b_6	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

150f [6th child] What school does [vorname_7] attend?

[6th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150f:ks_none_v3_6 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150f:ks_none_v3_6 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150f:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[6th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150f:ks_gen_v4_6 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150f:ks_gen_v4_6 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150f:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150f:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151f [6th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151f:ks_usch1_6 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151f:ks_usch1_6 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151f:ks_usch1_6 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7)&(151f;ks_usch1_6!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152f [6th child] Is [vorname_7] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152f:ks_crc_v2_6 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152f:ks_crc_v2_6 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152f:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152f:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153f [6th child] Is [vorname_7] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153f:ks_usch2_6 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153f:ks_usch2_6 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153f:ks_usch2_6 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

154f [6th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154f:ks_spe_6 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154f:ks_spe_6 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154f:ks_spe_6 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

155f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155f:ks_time_v2_6 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155f:ks_time_v2_6 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155f:ks_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155f:ks_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7;-1

156f [6th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_7], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156f:ks_lunch_6 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156f:ks_lunch_6 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156f:ks_lunch_6 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7)&(151f;ks_usch1_6!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

157f;ks_slang_v1_6	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157f;ks_slang_v1_6	bphkind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157f;ks_slang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157f;ks_slang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157f;ks_slang_v1_6=1

158f [6th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_7] receive language support at school?

[6th child] Hours 1:40

158f;ks_langhw_v2_6	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158f;ks_langhw_v2_6	bphkind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158f;ks_langhw_v2_6	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7)&(151f;ks_usch1_6!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

159f;ks_lang_v1_6	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159f;ks_lang_v1_6	bphkind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159f;ks_lang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159f;ks_lang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159f;ks_lang_v1_6=1

160f [6th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_7] receive language support outside of school?

[6th child] Hours 1:40

160f;ks_langhw_v3_6	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160f;ks_langhw_v3_6	bphkind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160f;ks_langhw_v3_6	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7,-1

161f [6th child] Is [vorname_7] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161f;ks_asc_6 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161f;ks_asc_6 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161f;ks_asc_6 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

161f;ks_aschw_v1_6 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161f;ks_asc_6=1

161f;ks_aschw_v1_6 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161f;ks_asc_6=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1:7,-1

162f [6th child] How much does the school cost you?

[6th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162f;ks_cot_6 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162f;ks_cot_6 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162f;ks_cot_6 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[6th child] Nothing 1

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162f;ks_cotno_6 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162f;ks_cotno_6 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162f;ks_cotno_6 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150f;ks_none_v3_6=2

163f [6th child] Does [vorname_7] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163f;kc_preno_6 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163f;kc_preno_6 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

163f;kc_kindbetr_6 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163f;kc_preno_6=1
(hours/week)163f;kc_kindbetr_6 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163f;kc_preno_6=1
(hours/week)163f;kc_kindbetr_6 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163f;kc_preno_6=1
(hours/week)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163f;kc_preno_6=1

164f [6th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_7] if you choose?Yes ☐No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

164f;kc_lunch_v1_6 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164f;kc_lunch_v1_6 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164f;kc_lunch_v1_6 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163f;kc_preno_6=1

165f [6th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?[6th child] Average monthly cost in euros

165f;kc_caco_6 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165f;kc_caco_6 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165f;kc_caco_6 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[6th child] Nothing ☐[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer ☐

165f;kc_cacono_6 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165f;kc_cacono_6 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165f;kc_cacono_6 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150f;ks_none_v3_6=2)|(150f;ks_gen_v4_6=1)

166f [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_7], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[6th child] You yourself				1
[6th child] Spouse / partner				1
[6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[6th child] Child's grandparents				1
[6th child] Child's older siblings				1
[6th child] Other relatives				1
[6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[6th child] No one				1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166f.kc_wselbst_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166f.kc_wselbst_6	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166f.kc_wselbst_6	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166f.kc_wpart_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166f.kc_wpart_6	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166f.kc_wpart_6	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166f.kc_weltern_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166f.kc_weltern_6	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166f.kc_weltern_6	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166f.kc_wgeltern_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166f.kc_wgeltern_6	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166f.kc_wgeltern_6	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166f.kc_wgesch_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166f.kc_wgesch_6	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166f.kc_wgesch_6	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166f.kc_wverw_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166f.kc_wverw_6	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166f.kc_wverw_6	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166f.kc_wtagm_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166f.kc_wtagm_6	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166f.kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166f.kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166f.kc_wbezb_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166f.kc_wbezb_6	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166f.kc_wbezb_6	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166f.kc_wfreund_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166f.kc_wfreund_6	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166f.kc_wfreund_6	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166f.kc_wnone_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166f.kc_wnone_6	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166f.kc_wnone_6	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166f:kc_wselbsth_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166f:kc_wselbst_6=1
166f:kc_wselbsth_6	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166f:kc_wselbst_6=1
166f:kc_wselbsth_6	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166f:kc_wselbst_6=1
166f:kc_wparth_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_wpart_6=1
166f:kc_wparth_6	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_wpart_6=1
166f:kc_wparth_6	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_wpart_6=1
166f:kc_welternh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_weltern_6=1
166f:kc_welternh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_weltern_6=1
166f:kc_welternh_6	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166f:kc_weltern_6=1
166f:kc_wgelternh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgeltern_6=1
166f:kc_wgelternh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgeltern_6=1
166f:kc_wgelternh_6	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgeltern_6=1
166f:kc_wgeschh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgesch_6=1
166f:kc_wgeschh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgesch_6=1
166f:kc_wgeschh_6	kidlong	kc_sibhlhw	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166f:kc_wgesch_6=1
166f:kc_wverwh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166f:kc_wverw_6=1
166f:kc_wverwh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166f:kc_wverw_6=1
166f:kc_wverwh_6	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166f:kc_wverw_6=1
166f:kc_wtagmh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166f:kc_wtagm_6=1
166f:kc_wtagmh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166f:kc_wtagm_6=1
166f:kc_wtagmh_6	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166f:kc_wtagm_6=1
166f:kc_wbezbh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166f:kc_wbezb_6=1
166f:kc_wbezbh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166f:kc_wbezb_6=1
166f:kc_wbezbh_6	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166f:kc_wbezb_6=1
166f:kc_wfreundh_6	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166f:kc_wfreund_6=1
166f:kc_wfreundh_6	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166f:kc_wfreund_6=1
166f:kc_wfreundh_6	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166f:kc_wfreund_6=1

PL2_7;status_8=1

145g [7th child] Has [vorname_8] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145g:hnatchange_7 bpkind bph_145a Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)

145g:hnatchange_7 kidlong hnatchange Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_7;status_8=3))(((PL2_7;status_8=1)&(PL2_7;staatsang_8=276)&(145g:hnatchange_7=1))

146g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146g:k_originde_7 bnkind bnh_102_1 German citizenship

146g:k_originde_7 bpkind bph_146a German Citizenship (Child)

146g:k_originde_7 kidlong k_originde German Citizenship Child

((PL2_7;staatsang_8=276)&(PL2_7;status_8=3))((146g:k_originde_7=1))

147g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147g:k_origin2_7 bnkind bnh_103_1 Other nationality

147g:k_origin2_7 bpkind bph_147a Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147g:k_origin2_7 kidlong k_origin2 Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147g:k_origin2_7=1

148g [7th child] Please state [vorname_8]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_8] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148g:k_origin_a_7	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148g:k_origin_a_7	bpcind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148g:k_origin_a_7	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[7th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148g:k_origin_b_7	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148g:k_origin_b_7	bpcind	bph_148a_02	3nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148g:k_origin_b_7	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_7;staatsang_8!=276)&(145g;hnatchange_7=1))(((PL2_7;staatsang_8!=276)&(PL2_7;status_8=3))((146g;k_originde_7=2)

149g [7th child] Please state [vorname_8]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_8] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[7th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149g:k_oorigin_a_7 bnkind bnh_105_1_01 1st nationality (without German)

149g:k_oorigin_a_7 bpkind bph_149a_01 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

149g:k_oorigin_a_7 kidlong k_oorigin_a 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[7th child] Stateless 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149g:k_oorigin_c_7 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149g:k_oorigin_c_7 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[7th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149g:k_oorigin_b_7 bnkind bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149g:k_oorigin_b_7 bpkind bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149g:k_oorigin_b_7 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

150g [7th child] What school does [vorname_8] attend?

[7th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150g:ks_none_v3_7 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150g:ks_none_v3_7 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150g:ks_none_v3_7 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[7th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150g:ks_gen_v4_7 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150g:ks_gen_v4_7 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150g:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150g:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150g:ks_gen_v4_7=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151g [7th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151g:ks_usch1_7 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151g:ks_usch1_7 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151g:ks_usch1_7 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150g:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7)&(151g:ks_usch1_7!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152g [7th child] Is [vorname_8] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152g:ks_crc_v2_7 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152g:ks_crc_v2_7 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152g:ks_crc_v2_7 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152g:ks_crc_v2_7 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153g [7th child] Is [vorname_8] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153g:ks_usch2_7 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153g:ks_usch2_7 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153g:ks_usch2_7 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

154g [7th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154g:ks_spe_7 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154g:ks_spe_7 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154g:ks_spe_7 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

155g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155g:ks_time_v2_7 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155g:ks_time_v2_7 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155g:ks_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155g:ks_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7;-1

156g [7th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_8], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156g:ks_lunch_7 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156g:ks_lunch_7 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156g:ks_lunch_7 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7)&(151g;ks_usch1_7!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] receive special language support at school?

Yes

No

157g;ks_slang_v1_7	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157g;ks_slang_v1_7	bpkind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157g;ks_slang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157g;ks_slang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157g;ks_slang_v1_7=1

158g [7th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_8] receive language support at school?

[7th child] Hours

158g;ks_langhw_v2_7	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158g;ks_langhw_v2_7	bpkind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158g;ks_langhw_v2_7	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7)&(151g;ks_usch1_7!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes

No

159g;ks_lang_v1_7	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159g;ks_lang_v1_7	bpkind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159g;ks_lang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159g;ks_lang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159g;ks_lang_v1_7=1

160g [7th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_8] receive language support outside of school?

[7th child] Hours

160g;ks_langhw_v3_7	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160g;ks_langhw_v3_7	bpkind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160g;ks_langhw_v3_7	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1

161g [7th child] Is [vorname_8] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161g;ks_asc_7 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 Afterschool care

161g;ks_asc_7 bpkind bph_161a_01 Afterschool care

161g;ks_asc_7 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

161g;ks_aschw_v1_7 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161g;ks_asc_7=1

161g;ks_aschw_v1_7 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161g;ks_asc_7=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1

162g [7th child] How much does the school cost you?

[7th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162g;ks_cot_7 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162g;ks_cot_7 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162g;ks_cot_7 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[7th child] Nothing 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162g;ks_cotno_7 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162g;ks_cotno_7 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162g;ks_cotno_7 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150g;ks_none_v3_7=2

163g [7th child] Does [vorname_8] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163g;kc_preno_7 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163g;kc_preno_7 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

163g;kc_kindbetr_7 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163g;kc_preno_7=1
(hours/week)163g;kc_kindbetr_7 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163g;kc_preno_7=1
(hours/week)163g;kc_kindbetr_7 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163g;kc_preno_7=1
(hours/week)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163g;kc_preno_7=1

164g [7th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_8] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164g:kc_lunch_v1_7 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164g:kc_lunch_v1_7 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164g:kc_lunch_v1_7 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163g;kc_preno_7=1

165g [7th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[7th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165g:kc_caco_7 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165g:kc_caco_7 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165g:kc_caco_7 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[7th child] Nothing 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165g:kc_cacono_7 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165g:kc_cacono_7 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165g:kc_cacono_7 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150g;ks_none_v3_7=2)((150g;ks_gen_v4_7=1)

166g [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_8], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[7th child] You yourself				1
[7th child] Spouse / partner				1
[7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[7th child] Child's grandparents				1
[7th child] Child's older siblings				1
[7th child] Other relatives				1
[7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[7th child] No one				1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166g:kc_wselbst_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166g:kc_wselbst_7	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166g:kc_wselbst_7	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166g:kc_wpart_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166g:kc_wpart_7	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166g:kc_wpart_7	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166g:kc_weltern_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166g:kc_weltern_7	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166g:kc_weltern_7	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166g:kc_wgeltern_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166g:kc_wgeltern_7	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166g:kc_wgeltern_7	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166g:kc_wgesch_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166g:kc_wgesch_7	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166g:kc_wgesch_7	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166g:kc_wverw_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166g:kc_wverw_7	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166g:kc_wverw_7	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166g:kc_wtagm_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166g:kc_wtagm_7	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166g:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166g:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166g:kc_wbezb_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166g:kc_wbezb_7	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166g:kc_wbezb_7	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166g:kc_wfreund_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166g:kc_wfreund_7	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166g:kc_wfreund_7	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166g:kc_wnone_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166g:kc_wnone_7	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166g:kc_wnone_7	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166g:kc_wselbsth_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166g;kc_wselbst_7=1
166g:kc_wselbsth_7	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166g;kc_wselbst_7=1
166g:kc_wselbsth_7	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166g;kc_wselbst_7=1
166g:kc_wparth_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_wpart_7=1
166g:kc_wparth_7	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_wpart_7=1
166g:kc_wparth_7	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_wpart_7=1
166g:kc_welternh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_weltern_7=1
166g:kc_welternh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_weltern_7=1
166g:kc_welternh_7	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166g;kc_weltern_7=1
166g:kc_wgelternh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgeltern_7=1
166g:kc_wgelternh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgeltern_7=1
166g:kc_wgelternh_7	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgeltern_7=1
166g:kc_wgeschh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgesch_7=1
166g:kc_wgeschh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgesch_7=1
166g:kc_wgeschh_7	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166g;kc_wgesch_7=1
166g:kc_wverwh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166g;kc_wverw_7=1
166g:kc_wverwh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166g;kc_wverw_7=1
166g:kc_wverwh_7	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166g;kc_wverw_7=1
166g:kc_wtagmh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166g;kc_wtagm_7=1
166g:kc_wtagmh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166g;kc_wtagm_7=1
166g:kc_wtagmh_7	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166g;kc_wtagm_7=1
166g:kc_wbezbh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166g;kc_wbezb_7=1
166g:kc_wbezbh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166g;kc_wbezb_7=1
166g:kc_wbezbh_7	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166g;kc_wbezb_7=1
166g:kc_wfreundh_7	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166g;kc_wfreund_7=1
166g:kc_wfreundh_7	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166g;kc_wfreund_7=1
166g:kc_wfreundh_7	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166g;kc_wfreund_7=1

PL2_8;status_9=1

145h [8th child] Has [vorname_9] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145h:hnatchange_8	bpcind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145h:hnatchange_8	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_8;status_9=3))((PL2_8;status_9=1)&(PL2_8;staatsang_9=276)&(145h;hnatchange_8=1))

146h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146h:k_originde_8	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146h:k_originde_8	bpcind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146h:k_originde_8	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

(PL2_8;staatsang_9=276)&(PL2_8;status_9=3))((146h;k_originde_8=1))

147h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147h:k_origin2_8	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147h:k_origin2_8	bpcind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147h:k_origin2_8	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147h;k_origin2_8=1

148h [8th child] Please state [vorname_9]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_9] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148h:k_origin_a_8	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148h:k_origin_a_8	bpcind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148h:k_origin_a_8	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[8th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148h:k_origin_b_8	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148h:k_origin_b_8	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148h:k_origin_b_8	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_8;staatsang_9!=276)&(145h;hnatchange_8=1))(((PL2_8;staatsang_9!=276)&(PL2_8;status_9=3))((146h;k_originde_8=2)

149h [8th child] Please state [vorname_9]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_9] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[8th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149h:k_oorigin_a_8 bnkind bnh_105_1_01 1st nationality (without German)

149h:k_oorigin_a_8 bpkind bph_149a_01 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

149h:k_oorigin_a_8 kidlong k_oorigin_a 1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[8th child] Stateless 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149h:k_oorigin_c_8 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149h:k_oorigin_c_8 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[8th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149h:k_oorigin_b_8 bnkind bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149h:k_oorigin_b_8 bpkind bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149h:k_oorigin_b_8 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

150h [8th child] What school does [vorname_9] attend?

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150h:ks_none_v3_8 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150h:ks_none_v3_8 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150h:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[8th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150h:ks_gen_v4_8 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150h:ks_gen_v4_8 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150h:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150h:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151h [8th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151h:ks_usch1_8 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151h:ks_usch1_8 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151h:ks_usch1_8 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7)&(151h;ks_usch1_8!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152h [8th child] Is [vorname_9] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152h:ks_crc_v2_8 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152h:ks_crc_v2_8 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152h:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152h:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153h [8th child] Is [vorname_9] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153h:ks_usch2_8 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153h:ks_usch2_8 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153h:ks_usch2_8 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

154h [8th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154h:ks_spe_8 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154h:ks_spe_8 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154h:ks_spe_8 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

155h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155h:ks_time_v2_8 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155h:ks_time_v2_8 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155h:ks_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155h:ks_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;-1

156h [8th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_9], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156h:ks_lunch_8 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156h:ks_lunch_8 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156h:ks_lunch_8 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7)&(151h;ks_usch1_8!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157h:ks_slang_v1_8	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157h:ks_slang_v1_8	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157h:ks_slang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157h:ks_slang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157h;ks_slang_v1_8=1

158h [8th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_9] receive language support at school?[8th child] Hours

158h:ks_langhw_v2_8	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158h:ks_langhw_v2_8	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158h:ks_langhw_v2_8	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7)&(151h;ks_usch1_8!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159h:ks_lang_v1_8	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159h:ks_lang_v1_8	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159h:ks_lang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159h:ks_lang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159h;ks_lang_v1_8=1

160h [8th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_9] receive language support outside of school?[8th child] Hours

160h:ks_langhw_v3_8	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160h:ks_langhw_v3_8	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160h:ks_langhw_v3_8	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

161h [8th child] Is [vorname_9] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161h:ks_asc_8 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161h:ks_asc_8 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161h:ks_asc_8 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

161h:ks_aschw_v1_8 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161h:ks_asc_8=1

161h:ks_aschw_v1_8 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161h:ks_asc_8=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7;1

162h [8th child] How much does the school cost you?

[8th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162h:ks_cot_8 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162h:ks_cot_8 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162h:ks_cot_8 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[8th child] Nothing 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162h:ks_cotno_8 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162h:ks_cotno_8 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162h:ks_cotno_8 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150h;ks_none_v3_8=2

163h [8th child] Does [vorname_9] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163h:kc_preno_8 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163h:kc_preno_8 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

163h:kc_kindbetr_8 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163h:kc_preno_8=1
(hours/week)163h:kc_kindbetr_8 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163h:kc_preno_8=1
(hours/week)163h:kc_kindbetr_8 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163h:kc_preno_8=1
(hours/week)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163h;kc_preno_8=1

164h [8th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_9] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164h:kc_lunch_v1_8 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164h:kc_lunch_v1_8 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164h:kc_lunch_v1_8 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163h;kc_preno_8=1

165h [8th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[8th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165h:kc_caco_8 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165h:kc_caco_8 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165h:kc_caco_8 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[8th child] Nothing 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165h:kc_cacono_8 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165h:kc_cacono_8 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165h:kc_cacono_8 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150h;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(150h;ks_gen_v4_8=1)

166h [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_9], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[8th child] You yourself				1
[8th child] Spouse / partner				1
[8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[8th child] Child's grandparents				1
[8th child] Child's older siblings				1
[8th child] Other relatives				1
[8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[8th child] No one				1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166h:kc_wselbst_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166h:kc_wselbst_8	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166h:kc_wselbst_8	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166h:kc_wpart_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166h:kc_wpart_8	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166h:kc_wpart_8	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166h:kc_weltern_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166h:kc_weltern_8	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166h:kc_weltern_8	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166h:kc_wgeltern_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166h:kc_wgeltern_8	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166h:kc_wgeltern_8	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166h:kc_wgesch_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166h:kc_wgesch_8	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166h:kc_wgesch_8	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166h:kc_wverw_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166h:kc_wverw_8	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166h:kc_wverw_8	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166h:kc_wtagm_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166h:kc_wtagm_8	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166h:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166h:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166h:kc_wbezb_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166h:kc_wbezb_8	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166h:kc_wbezb_8	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166h:kc_wfreund_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166h:kc_wfreund_8	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166h:kc_wfreund_8	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166h:kc_wnone_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166h:kc_wnone_8	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166h:kc_wnone_8	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166h:kc_wselbsth_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166h;kc_wselbst_8=1
166h:kc_wselbsth_8	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166h;kc_wselbst_8=1
166h:kc_wselbsth_8	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166h;kc_wselbst_8=1
166h:kc_wparth_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_wpart_8=1
166h:kc_wparth_8	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_wpart_8=1
166h:kc_wparth_8	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_wpart_8=1
166h:kc_welternh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_weltern_8=1
166h:kc_welternh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_weltern_8=1
166h:kc_welternh_8	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166h;kc_weltern_8=1
166h:kc_wgelternh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgeltern_8=1
166h:kc_wgelternh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgeltern_8=1
166h:kc_wgelternh_8	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgeltern_8=1
166h:kc_wgeschh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgesch_8=1
166h:kc_wgeschh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgesch_8=1
166h:kc_wgeschh_8	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166h;kc_wgesch_8=1
166h:kc_wverwh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166h;kc_wverw_8=1
166h:kc_wverwh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166h;kc_wverw_8=1
166h:kc_wverwh_8	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166h;kc_wverw_8=1
166h:kc_wtagmh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166h;kc_wtagm_8=1
166h:kc_wtagmh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166h;kc_wtagm_8=1
166h:kc_wtagmh_8	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166h;kc_wtagm_8=1
166h:kc_wbezbh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166h;kc_wbezb_8=1
166h:kc_wbezbh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166h;kc_wbezb_8=1
166h:kc_wbezbh_8	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166h;kc_wbezb_8=1
166h:kc_wfreundh_8	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166h;kc_wfreund_8=1
166h:kc_wfreundh_8	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166h;kc_wfreund_8=1
166h:kc_wfreundh_8	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166h;kc_wfreund_8=1

PL2_9;status_10=1

145i [9th child] Has [vorname_10] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145i:hnatchange_9	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145i:hnatchange_9	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_9;status_10=3))((PL2_9;status_10=1)&(PL2_9;staatsang_10=276)&(145i;hnatchange_9=1))

146i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146i:k_originde_9	bkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146i:k_originde_9	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146i:k_originde_9	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

(PL2_9;staatsang_10=276)&(PL2_9;status_10=3))((146i;k_originde_9=1))

147i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147i:k_origin2_9	bkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147i:k_origin2_9	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147i:k_origin2_9	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147i;k_origin2_9=1

148i [9th child] Please state [vorname_10]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_10] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

148i:k_origin_a_9	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148i:k_origin_a_9	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148i:k_origin_a_9	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[9th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148i:k_origin_b_9	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148i:k_origin_b_9	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148i:k_origin_b_9	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

((PL2_9;staatsang_10!=276)&(145i;hnatchange_9=1))((PL2_9;staatsang_10!=276)&(PL2_9;status_10=3))((146i;k_originde_9=2)

149i [9th child] Please state [vorname_10]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_10] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[9th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149i:k_oorigin_a_9 bnkind bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149i:k_oorigin_a_9 bpkind bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149i:k_oorigin_a_9 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[9th child] Stateless 1

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149i:k_oorigin_c_9 bpkind bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149i:k_oorigin_c_9 kidlong k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[9th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
149i:k_oorigin_b_9	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149i:k_oorigin_b_9	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149i:k_oorigin_b_9	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer		1	

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

150i [9th child] What school does [vorname_10] attend?

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150i:ks_none_v3_9 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150i:ks_none_v3_9 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150i:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[9th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150i:ks_gen_v4_9 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150i:ks_gen_v4_9 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150i:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150i:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151i [9th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151i:ks_usch1_9 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151i:ks_usch1_9 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151i:ks_usch1_9 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7)&(151i;ks_usch1_9!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152i [9th child] Is [vorname_10] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152i:ks_crc_v2_9 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152i:ks_crc_v2_9 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152i:ks_crc_v2_9 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152i:ks_crc_v2_9 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153i [9th child] Is [vorname_10] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153i:ks_usch2_9 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153i:ks_usch2_9 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153i:ks_usch2_9 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

154i [9th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154i:ks_spe_9 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154i:ks_spe_9 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154i:ks_spe_9 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

155i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155i:ks_time_v2_9 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155i:ks_time_v2_9 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155i:ks_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155i:ks_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7;-1

156i [9th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_10], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156i:ks_lunch_9 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156i:ks_lunch_9 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156i:ks_lunch_9 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7)&(151i;ks_usch1_9!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

157i:ks_slang_v1_9	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157i:ks_slang_v1_9	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157i:ks_slang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157i:ks_slang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157i;ks_slang_v1_9=1

158i [9th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_10] receive language support at school?

[9th child] Hours 1:40

158i:ks_langhw_v2_9	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158i:ks_langhw_v2_9	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158i:ks_langhw_v2_9	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7)&(151i;ks_usch1_9!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

159i:ks_lang_v1_9	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159i:ks_lang_v1_9	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159i:ks_lang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159i:ks_lang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159i;ks_lang_v1_9=1

160i [9th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_10] receive language support outside of school?

[9th child] Hours 1:40

160i:ks_langhw_v3_9	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160i:ks_langhw_v3_9	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160i:ks_langhw_v3_9	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7,-1

161i [9th child] Is [vorname_10] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

161i:ks_asc_9 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161i:ks_asc_9 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161i:ks_asc_9 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[9th child] Hours per week

161i:ks_aschw_v1_9 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161i;ks_asc_9=1

161i:ks_aschw_v1_9 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161i;ks_asc_9=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7,-1

162i [9th child] How much does the school cost you?

[9th child] Average monthly cost in euros

162i:ks_cot_9 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162i:ks_cot_9 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162i:ks_cot_9 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[9th child] Nothing

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

162i:ks_cotno_9 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162i:ks_cotno_9 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162i:ks_cotno_9 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150i;ks_none_v3_9=2

163i [9th child] Does [vorname_10] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

No, does not attend any of these

Can't / don't want to answer

163i:kc_preno_9 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163i:kc_preno_9 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[9th child] Hours per week

163i:kc_kindbetr_9 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163i;kc_preno_9=1
(hours/week)

163i:kc_kindbetr_9 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163i;kc_preno_9=1
(hours/week)

163i:kc_kindbetr_9 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163i;kc_preno_9=1
(hours/week)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

163i;kc_preno_9=1

164i [9th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_10] if you choose?Yes ☐No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

164i;kc_lunch_v1_9 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164i;kc_lunch_v1_9 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164i;kc_lunch_v1_9 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163i;kc_preno_9=1

165i [9th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?[9th child] Average monthly cost in euros

165i;kc_caco_9 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165i;kc_caco_9 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165i;kc_caco_9 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[9th child] Nothing ☐[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer ☐

165i;kc_cacono_9 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165i;kc_cacono_9 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165i;kc_cacono_9 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150i;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(150i;ks_gen_v4_9=1)

166i [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_10], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[9th child] You yourself				1
[9th child] Spouse / partner				1
[9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[9th child] Child's grandparents				1
[9th child] Child's older siblings				1
[9th child] Other relatives				1
[9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[9th child] No one				1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166i:kc_wselbst_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166i:kc_wselbst_9	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166i:kc_wselbst_9	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166i:kc_wpart_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166i:kc_wpart_9	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166i:kc_wpart_9	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166i:kc_weltern_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166i:kc_weltern_9	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166i:kc_weltern_9	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166i:kc_wgeltern_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166i:kc_wgeltern_9	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166i:kc_wgeltern_9	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166i:kc_wgesch_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166i:kc_wgesch_9	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166i:kc_wgesch_9	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166i:kc_wverw_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166i:kc_wverw_9	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166i:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166i:kc_wtagm_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166i:kc_wtagm_9	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166i:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166i:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166i:kc_wbezb_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166i:kc_wbezb_9	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166i:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166i:kc_wfreund_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166i:kc_wfreund_9	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166i:kc_wfreund_9	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166i:kc_wnone_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166i:kc_wnone_9	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166i:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166i:kc_wselbsth_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166i:kc_wselbst_9=1
166i:kc_wselbsth_9	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166i:kc_wselbst_9=1
166i:kc_wselbsth_9	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166i:kc_wselbst_9=1
166i:kc_wparth_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_wpart_9=1
166i:kc_wparth_9	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_wpart_9=1
166i:kc_wparth_9	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_wpart_9=1
166i:kc_welternh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_weltern_9=1
166i:kc_welternh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_weltern_9=1
166i:kc_welternh_9	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166i:kc_weltern_9=1
166i:kc_wgelternh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgeltern_9=1
166i:kc_wgelternh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgeltern_9=1
166i:kc_wgelternh_9	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgeltern_9=1
166i:kc_wgeschh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgesch_9=1
166i:kc_wgeschh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgesch_9=1
166i:kc_wgeschh_9	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166i:kc_wgesch_9=1
166i:kc_wverwh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166i:kc_wverw_9=1
166i:kc_wverwh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166i:kc_wverw_9=1
166i:kc_wverwh_9	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166i:kc_wverw_9=1
166i:kc_wtagmh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166i:kc_wtagm_9=1
166i:kc_wtagmh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166i:kc_wtagm_9=1
166i:kc_wtagmh_9	kidlong	kc_mihwh	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166i:kc_wtagm_9=1
166i:kc_wbezbh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166i:kc_wbezb_9=1
166i:kc_wbezbh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166i:kc_wbezb_9=1
166i:kc_wbezbh_9	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166i:kc_wbezb_9=1
166i:kc_wfreundh_9	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166i:kc_wfreund_9=1
166i:kc_wfreundh_9	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166i:kc_wfreund_9=1
166i:kc_wfreundh_9	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166i:kc_wfreund_9=1

PL2_10;status_11=1

145j [10th child] Has [vorname_11] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145j;hnatchange_10 bpkind bph_145a Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)

145j;hnatchange_10 kidlong hnatchange Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_10;status_11=3))((PL2_10;status_11=1)&(PL2_10;staatsang_11=276)&(145j;hnatchange_10=1))

146j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146j;k_originde_10 bnkind bnh_102_1 German citizenship

146j;k_originde_10 bpkind bph_146a German Citizenship (Child)

146j;k_originde_10 kidlong k_originde German Citizenship Child

((PL2_10;staatsang_11=276)&(PL2_10;status_11=3))((146j;k_originde_10=1))

147j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147j;k_origin2_10 bnkind bnh_103_1 Other nationality

147j;k_origin2_10 bpkind bph_147a Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147j;k_origin2_10 kidlong k_origin2 Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147j;k_origin2_10=1

148j [10th child] Please state [vorname_11]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_11] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148j:k_origin_a_10	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148j:k_origin_a_10	bpcind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148j:k_origin_a_10	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[10th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148j:k_origin_b_10	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148j:k_origin_b_10	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148j:k_origin_b_10	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1

((PL2_10;staatsang_11!=276)&(145j;hnatchange_10=1))(((PL2_10;staatsang_11!=276)&(PL2_10;status_11=3))((146j;k_originde_1

149j [10th child] Please state [vorname_11]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_11] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[10th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149j:k_oorigin_a_10	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149j:k_oorigin_a_10	bpkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149j:k_oorigin_a_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[10th child] Stateless **1**

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

149j:k_oorigin_c_10	bpkind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149j:k_oorigin_c_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[10th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
149j:k_oorigin_b_10	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149j:k_oorigin_b_10	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149j:k_oorigin_b_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

150j [10th child] What school does [vorname_11] attend?

[10th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150j:ks_none_v3_10 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150j:ks_none_v3_10 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150j:ks_none_v3_10 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[10th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150j:ks_gen_v4_10 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150j:ks_gen_v4_10 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150j:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150j:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150j:ks_gen_v4_10=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151j [10th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151j:ks_usch1_10 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151j:ks_usch1_10 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151j:ks_usch1_10 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150j:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7)&(151j:ks_usch1_10!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152j [10th child] Is [vorname_11] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152j:ks_crc_v2_10 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152j:ks_crc_v2_10 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152j:ks_crc_v2_10 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152j:ks_crc_v2_10 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153j [10th child] Is [vorname_11] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153j;ks_usch2_10 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153j;ks_usch2_10 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153j;ks_usch2_10 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

154j [10th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154j;ks_spe_10 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154j;ks_spe_10 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154j;ks_spe_10 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

155j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155j;ks_time_v2_10 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155j;ks_time_v2_10 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155j;ks_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155j;ks_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

156j [10th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_11], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156j;ks_lunch_10 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156j;ks_lunch_10 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156j;ks_lunch_10 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7)&(151j;ks_usch1_10!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] receive special language support at school?Yes No

157j;ks_slang_v1_10	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157j;ks_slang_v1_10	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157j;ks_slang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157j;ks_slang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157j;ks_slang_v1_10=1

158j [10th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_11] receive language support at school?[10th child] Hours

158j;ks_langhw_v2_10	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158j;ks_langhw_v2_10	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158j;ks_langhw_v2_10	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7)&(151j;ks_usch1_10!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

159j;ks_lang_v1_10	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159j;ks_lang_v1_10	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159j;ks_lang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159j;ks_lang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159j;ks_lang_v1_10=1

160j [10th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_11] receive language support outside of school?[10th child] Hours

160j;ks_langhw_v3_10	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160j;ks_langhw_v3_10	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160j;ks_langhw_v3_10	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

161j [10th child] Is [vorname_11] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

161j;ks_asc_10 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 Afterschool care

161j;ks_asc_10 bpkind bph_161a_01 Afterschool care

161j;ks_asc_10 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[10th child] Hours per week

161j;ks_aschw_v1_10 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161j;ks_asc_10=1

161j;ks_aschw_v1_10 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161j;ks_asc_10=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1:7;-1

162j [10th child] How much does the school cost you?

[10th child] Average monthly cost in euros

162j;ks_cot_10 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162j;ks_cot_10 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162j;ks_cot_10 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[10th child] Nothing

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

162j;ks_cotno_10 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162j;ks_cotno_10 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162j;ks_cotno_10 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150j;ks_none_v3_10=2

163j [10th child] Does [vorname_11] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

No, does not attend any of these

Can't / don't want to answer

163j;kc_preno_10 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163j;kc_preno_10 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[10th child] Hours per week

163j;kc_kindbetr_10 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163j;kc_preno_10=1
(hours/week)

163j;kc_kindbetr_10 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163j;kc_preno_10=1
(hours/week)

163j;kc_kindbetr_10 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163j;kc_preno_10=1
(hours/week)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

163j;kc_preno_10=1

164j [10th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_11] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164j;kc_lunch_v1_10 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164j;kc_lunch_v1_10 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164j;kc_lunch_v1_10 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163j;kc_preno_10=1

165j [10th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[10th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165j;kc_caco_10 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165j;kc_caco_10 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165j;kc_caco_10 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[10th child] Nothing 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165j;kc_cacono_10 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165j;kc_cacono_10 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165j;kc_cacono_10 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150j;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(150j;ks_gen_v4_10=1)

166j [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_11], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[10th child] You yourself				1
[10th child] Spouse / partner				1
[10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[10th child] Child's grandparents				1
[10th child] Child's older siblings				1
[10th child] Other relatives				1
[10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[10th child] No one				1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166j:kc_wselbst_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166j:kc_wselbst_10	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166j:kc_wselbst_10	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166j:kc_wpart_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166j:kc_wpart_10	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166j:kc_wpart_10	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166j:kc_weltern_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166j:kc_weltern_10	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166j:kc_weltern_10	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166j:kc_wgeltern_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166j:kc_wgeltern_10	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166j:kc_wgeltern_10	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166j:kc_wgesch_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166j:kc_wgesch_10	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166j:kc_wgesch_10	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166j:kc_wverw_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166j:kc_wverw_10	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166j:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166j:kc_wtagm_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166j:kc_wtagm_10	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166j:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166j:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166j:kc_wbezb_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166j:kc_wbezb_10	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166j:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166j:kc_wfreund_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166j:kc_wfreund_10	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166j:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166j:kc_wnone_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166j:kc_wnone_10	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166j:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166j:kc_wselbsth_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166j:kc_wselbst_10=1
166j:kc_wselbsth_10	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166j:kc_wselbst_10=1
166j:kc_wselbsth_10	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166j:kc_wselbst_10=1
166j:kc_wparth_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_wpart_10=1
166j:kc_wparth_10	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_wpart_10=1
166j:kc_wparth_10	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_wpart_10=1
166j:kc_welternh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_weltern_10=1
166j:kc_welternh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_weltern_10=1
166j:kc_welternh_10	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166j:kc_weltern_10=1
166j:kc_wgelternh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgeltern_10=1
166j:kc_wgelternh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgeltern_10=1
166j:kc_wgelternh_10	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgeltern_10=1
166j:kc_wgeschh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgesch_10=1
166j:kc_wgeschh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgesch_10=1
166j:kc_wgeschh_10	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166j:kc_wgesch_10=1
166j:kc_wverwh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166j:kc_wverw_10=1
166j:kc_wverwh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166j:kc_wverw_10=1
166j:kc_wverwh_10	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166j:kc_wverw_10=1
166j:kc_wtagmh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166j:kc_wtagm_10=1
166j:kc_wtagmh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166j:kc_wtagm_10=1
166j:kc_wtagmh_10	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166j:kc_wtagm_10=1
166j:kc_wbezbh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166j:kc_wbezb_10=1
166j:kc_wbezbh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166j:kc_wbezb_10=1
166j:kc_wbezbh_10	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166j:kc_wbezb_10=1
166j:kc_wfreundh_10	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166j:kc_wfreund_10=1
166j:kc_wfreundh_10	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166j:kc_wfreund_10=1
166j:kc_wfreundh_10	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166j:kc_wfreund_10=1

PL2_11;status_12=1

145k [11th child] Has [vorname_12] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145k:hnatchange_11	bpcind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145k:hnatchange_11	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_11;status_12=3))((PL2_11;status_12=1)&(PL2_11;staatsang_12=276)&(145k:hnatchange_11=1))

146k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146k:k_originde_11	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146k:k_originde_11	bpcind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146k:k_originde_11	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

(PL2_11;staatsang_12=276)&(PL2_11;status_12=3))((146k:k_originde_11=1))

147k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147k:k_origin2_11	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147k:k_origin2_11	bpcind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147k:k_origin2_11	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147k:k_origin2_11=1

148k [11th child] Please state [vorname_12]'s other country/countries of citizenship.*If [vorname_12] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.*

[11th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
148kk_origin_a_11	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148kk_origin_a_11	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148kk_origin_a_11	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[11th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148k:k_origin_b_11	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148k:k_origin_b_11	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148k:k_origin_b_11	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1

((PL2_11;staatsang_12!=276)&(145k;hnatchange_11=1))(((PL2_11;staatsang_12!=276)&(PL2_11;status_12=3))((146k;k_originde_1

149k [11th child] Please state [vorname_12]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_12] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[11th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
149k:k_oorigin_a_11	bnkind bnh_105_1_01
149k:k_oorigin_a_11	bpkind bph_149a_01
149k:k_oorigin_a_11	kidlong k_oorigin_a

1st nationality (without German)

1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[11th child] Stateless

1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

149k:k_oorigin_c_11 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149k:k_oorigin_c_11 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[11th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
149k:k_oorigin_b_11	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149k:k_oorigin_b_11	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149k:k_oorigin_b_11	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

150k [11th child] What school does [vorname_12] attend?

[11th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150k:ks_none_v3_11 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150k:ks_none_v3_11 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150k:ks_none_v3_11 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[11th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150k:ks_gen_v4_11 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150k:ks_gen_v4_11 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150k:ks_gen_v4_11 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150k:ks_gen_v4_11 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151k [11th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151k:ks_usch1_11 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151k:ks_usch1_11 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151k:ks_usch1_11 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7)&(151k;ks_usch1_11!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152k [11th child] Is [vorname_12] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152k:ks_crc_v2_11 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152k:ks_crc_v2_11 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152k:ks_crc_v2_11 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152k:ks_crc_v2_11 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153k [11th child] Is [vorname_12] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153k:ks_usch2_11 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153k:ks_usch2_11 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153k:ks_usch2_11 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

154k [11th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154k:ks_spe_11 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154k:ks_spe_11 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154k:ks_spe_11 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

155k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155k:ks_time_v2_11 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155k:ks_time_v2_11 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155k:ks_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155k:ks_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7;-1

156k [11th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_12], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156k:ks_lunch_11 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156k:ks_lunch_11 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156k:ks_lunch_11 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7)&(151k;ks_usch1_11!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] receive special language support at school?

Yes

No

157k;ks_slang_v1_11	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157k;ks_slang_v1_11	bpkind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157k;ks_slang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157k;ks_slang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157k;ks_slang_v1_11=1

158k [11th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_12] receive language support at school?

[11th child] Hours

158k;ks_langhw_v2_11	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158k;ks_langhw_v2_11	bpkind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158k;ks_langhw_v2_11	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7)&(151k;ks_usch1_11!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes

No

159k;ks_lang_v1_11	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159k;ks_lang_v1_11	bpkind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159k;ks_lang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159k;ks_lang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159k;ks_lang_v1_11=1

160k [11th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_12] receive language support outside of school?

[11th child] Hours

160k;ks_langhw_v3_11	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160k;ks_langhw_v3_11	bpkind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160k;ks_langhw_v3_11	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7,-1

161k [11th child] Is [vorname_12] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161k;ks_asc_11 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161k;ks_asc_11 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161k;ks_asc_11 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[11th child] Hours per week 1:168

161k;ks_aschw_v1_11 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161k;ks_asc_11=1

161k;ks_aschw_v1_11 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161k;ks_asc_11=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1:7,-1

162k [11th child] How much does the school cost you?

[11th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162k;ks_cot_11 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162k;ks_cot_11 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162k;ks_cot_11 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[11th child] Nothing 1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162k;ks_cotno_11 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162k;ks_cotno_11 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162k;ks_cotno_11 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150k;ks_none_v3_11=2

163k [11th child] Does [vorname_12] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163k;kc_preno_11 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163k;kc_preno_11 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[11th child] Hours per week 1:168

163k;kc_kindbetr_11 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) 163k;kc_preno_11=1

163k;kc_kindbetr_11 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) 163k;kc_preno_11=1

163k;kc_kindbetr_11 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) 163k;kc_preno_11=1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163k;kc_preno_11=1

164k [11th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_12] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164k;kc_lunch_v1_11 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164k;kc_lunch_v1_11 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164k;kc_lunch_v1_11 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163k;kc_preno_11=1

165k [11th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[11th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165k;kc_caco_11 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165k;kc_caco_11 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165k;kc_caco_11 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[11th child] Nothing 1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165k;kc_cacono_11 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165k;kc_cacono_11 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165k;kc_cacono_11 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150k;ks_none_v3_11=2)|(150k;ks_gen_v4_11=1)

166k [11th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_12], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[11th child] You yourself				1
[11th child] Spouse / partner				1
[11th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[11th child] Child's grandparents				1
[11th child] Child's older siblings				1
[11th child] Other relatives				1
[11th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[11th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[11th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[11th child] No one				1
[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166k:kc_wselbst_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166k:kc_wselbst_11	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166k:kc_wselbst_11	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166k:kc_wpart_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166k:kc_wpart_11	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166k:kc_wpart_11	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166k:kc_weltern_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166k:kc_weltern_11	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166k:kc_weltern_11	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166k:kc_wgeltern_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166k:kc_wgeltern_11	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166k:kc_wgeltern_11	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166k:kc_wgesch_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166k:kc_wgesch_11	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166k:kc_wgesch_11	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166k:kc_wverw_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166k:kc_wverw_11	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166k:kc_wverw_11	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166k:kc_wtagm_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166k:kc_wtagm_11	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166k:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166k:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166k:kc_wbezb_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166k:kc_wbezb_11	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166k:kc_wbezb_11	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166k:kc_wfreund_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166k:kc_wfreund_11	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166k:kc_wfreund_11	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166k:kc_wnone_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166k:kc_wnone_11	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166k:kc_wnone_11	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[11th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166k:kc_wselbsth_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166k;kc_wselbst_11=1
166k:kc_wselbsth_11	bpcind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166k;kc_wselbst_11=1
166k:kc_wselbsth_11	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166k;kc_wselbst_11=1
166k:kc_wparth_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_wpart_11=1
166k:kc_wparth_11	bpcind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_wpart_11=1
166k:kc_wparth_11	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_wpart_11=1
166k:kc_welternh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_weltern_11=1
166k:kc_welternh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_weltern_11=1
166k:kc_welternh_11	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166k;kc_weltern_11=1
166k:kc_wgelternh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgeltern_11=1
166k:kc_wgelternh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgeltern_11=1
166k:kc_wgelternh_11	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgeltern_11=1
166k:kc_wgeschh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgesch_11=1
166k:kc_wgeschh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgesch_11=1
166k:kc_wgeschh_11	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166k;kc_wgesch_11=1
166k:kc_wverwh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166k;kc_wverw_11=1
166k:kc_wverwh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166k;kc_wverw_11=1
166k:kc_wverwh_11	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166k;kc_wverw_11=1
166k:kc_wtagmh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166k;kc_wtagm_11=1
166k:kc_wtagmh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166k;kc_wtagm_11=1
166k:kc_wtagmh_11	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166k;kc_wtagm_11=1
166k:kc_wbezbh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166k;kc_wbezb_11=1
166k:kc_wbezbh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166k;kc_wbezb_11=1
166k:kc_wbezbh_11	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166k;kc_wbezb_11=1
166k:kc_wfreundh_11	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166k;kc_wfreund_11=1
166k:kc_wfreundh_11	bpcind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166k;kc_wfreund_11=1
166k:kc_wfreundh_11	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166k;kc_wfreund_11=1

PL2_12;status_13=1

145I [12th child] Has [vorname_13] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145I:hnatchange_12	bpcind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145I:hnatchange_12	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_12;status_13=3))((PL2_12;status_13=1)&(PL2_12;staatsang_13=276)&(145I:hnatchange_12=1))

146I [12th child] Does [vorname_13] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146I:k_originde_12	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146I:k_originde_12	bpcind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146I:k_originde_12	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_12;staatsang_13=276)&(PL2_12;status_13=3))((146I:k_originde_12=1))

147I [12th child] Does [vorname_13] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147I:k_origin2_12	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147I:k_origin2_12	bpcind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147I:k_origin2_12	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

89_12;k_origin2_12=1

148I [12th child] Please state [vorname_13]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_13] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[12th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

148l:k_origin_a_12	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148l:k_origin_a_12	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148l:k_origin_a_12	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

[12th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148l:k_origin_b_12	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148l:k_origin_b_12	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148l:k_origin_b_12	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1

((PL2_12;staatsang_13!=276)&(145!;hnatchange_12=1))((PL2_12;staatsang_13!=276)&(PL2_12;status_13=3))((146!;k_originde_1

149I [12th child] Please state [vorname_13]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_13] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[12th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149I:k_oorigin_a_12	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149I:k_oorigin_a_12	bpkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149I:k_oorigin_a_12	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[12th child] Stateless

1

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

149I:k_oorigin_c_12 bpkind bph_149a_02 Stateless (Child)

149I:k_oorigin_c_12 kidlong k_oorigin_c Stateless (Child)

[12th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
149l:k_oorigin_b_12	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149l:k_oorigin_b_12	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149l:k_oorigin_b_12	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

150I [12th child] What school does [vorname_13] attend?

[12th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150I:ks_none_v3_12 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150I:ks_none_v3_12 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150I:ks_none_v3_12 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[12th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150I:ks_gen_v4_12 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150I:ks_gen_v4_12 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150I:ks_gen_v4_12 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150I:ks_gen_v4_12 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150I;ks_gen_v4_12=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151I [12th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151I:ks_usch1_12 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151I:ks_usch1_12 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151I:ks_usch1_12 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150I;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7)&(151I;ks_usch1_12!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152I [12th child] Is [vorname_13] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152I:ks_crc_v2_12 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152I:ks_crc_v2_12 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152I:ks_crc_v2_12 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152I:ks_crc_v2_12 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153l [12th child] Is [vorname_13] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153l:ks_usch2_12 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153l:ks_usch2_12 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153l:ks_usch2_12 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

154l [12th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154l:ks_spe_12 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154l:ks_spe_12 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154l:ks_spe_12 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

155l [12th child] Does [vorname_13] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155l:ks_time_v2_12 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155l:ks_time_v2_12 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155l:ks_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155l:ks_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

156l [12th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_13], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156l:ks_lunch_12 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156l:ks_lunch_12 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156l:ks_lunch_12 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7)&(151l;ks_usch1_12!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157l [12th child] Does [vorname_13] receive special language support at school?

Yes

No

157l:ks_slang_v1_12	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157l:ks_slang_v1_12	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157l:ks_slang_v1_12	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157l:ks_slang_v1_12	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157l;ks_slang_v1_12=1

158l [12th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_13] receive language support at school?

[12th child] Hours

158l:ks_langhw_v2_12	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158l:ks_langhw_v2_12	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158l:ks_langhw_v2_12	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7)&(151l;ks_usch1_12!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159l [12th child] Does [vorname_13] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes

No

159l:ks_lang_v1_12	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159l:ks_lang_v1_12	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159l:ks_lang_v1_12	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159l:ks_lang_v1_12	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159l;ks_lang_v1_12=1

160l [12th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_13] receive language support outside of school?

[12th child] Hours

160l:ks_langhw_v3_12	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160l:ks_langhw_v3_12	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160l:ks_langhw_v3_12	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

161l [12th child] Is [vorname_13] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

161l:ks_asc_12 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care

161l:ks_asc_12 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care

161l:ks_asc_12 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[12th child] Hours per week 1:168

161l:ks_aschw_v1_12 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161l;ks_asc_12=1

161l:ks_aschw_v1_12 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161l;ks_asc_12=1
[2017-2019, 2022]

150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1:7;-1

162l [12th child] How much does the school cost you?

[12th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162l:ks_cot_12 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162l:ks_cot_12 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)

162l:ks_cot_12 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[12th child] Nothing 1

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162l:ks_cotno_12 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs

162l:ks_cotno_12 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs

162l:ks_cotno_12 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150l;ks_none_v3_12=2

163l [12th child] Does [vorname_13] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

163l:kc_preno_12 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre

163l:kc_preno_12 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[12th child] Hours per week 1:168

163l:kc_kindbetr_12 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163l;kc_preno_12=1
(hours/week)163l:kc_kindbetr_12 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163l;kc_preno_12=1
(hours/week)163l:kc_kindbetr_12 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163l;kc_preno_12=1
(hours/week)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163l;kc_preno_12=1

164l [12th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_13] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164l;kc_lunch_v1_12 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164l;kc_lunch_v1_12 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164l;kc_lunch_v1_12 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163l;kc_preno_12=1

165l [12th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[12th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165l;kc_caco_12 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165l;kc_caco_12 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165l;kc_caco_12 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[12th child] Nothing 1

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165l;kc_cacono_12 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165l;kc_cacono_12 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165l;kc_cacono_12 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150l;ks_none_v3_12=2)|(150l;ks_gen_v4_12=1)

166l [12th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_13], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[12th child] You yourself				1
[12th child] Spouse / partner				1
[12th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[12th child] Child's grandparents				1
[12th child] Child's older siblings				1
[12th child] Other relatives				1
[12th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[12th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[12th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[12th child] No one				1
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166l:kc_wselbst_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166l:kc_wselbst_12	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166l:kc_wselbst_12	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166l:kc_wpart_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166l:kc_wpart_12	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166l:kc_wpart_12	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166l:kc_weltern_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166l:kc_weltern_12	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166l:kc_weltern_12	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166l:kc_wgeltern_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166l:kc_wgeltern_12	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166l:kc_wgeltern_12	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166l:kc_wgesch_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166l:kc_wgesch_12	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166l:kc_wgesch_12	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166l:kc_wverw_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166l:kc_wverw_12	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166l:kc_wverw_12	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166l:kc_wtagm_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166l:kc_wtagm_12	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166l:kc_wtagm_12	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166l:kc_wtagm_12	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166l:kc_wbezb_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166l:kc_wbezb_12	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166l:kc_wbezb_12	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166l:kc_wfreund_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166l:kc_wfreund_12	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166l:kc_wfreund_12	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166l:kc_wnone_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166l:kc_wnone_12	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166l:kc_wnone_12	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[12th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166l:kc_wselbsth_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166l;kc_wselbst_12=1
166l:kc_wselbsth_12	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166l;kc_wselbst_12=1
166l:kc_wselbsth_12	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166l;kc_wselbst_12=1
166l:kc_wparth_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_wpart_12=1
166l:kc_wparth_12	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_wpart_12=1
166l:kc_wparth_12	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_wpart_12=1
166l:kc_welternh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_weltern_12=1
166l:kc_welternh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_weltern_12=1
166l:kc_welternh_12	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166l;kc_weltern_12=1
166l:kc_wgelternh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgeltern_12=1
166l:kc_wgelternh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgeltern_12=1
166l:kc_wgelternh_12	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgeltern_12=1
166l:kc_wgeschh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgesch_12=1
166l:kc_wgeschh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgesch_12=1
166l:kc_wgeschh_12	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166l;kc_wgesch_12=1
166l:kc_wverwh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166l;kc_wverw_12=1
166l:kc_wverwh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166l;kc_wverw_12=1
166l:kc_wverwh_12	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166l;kc_wverw_12=1
166l:kc_wtagmh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166l;kc_wtagm_12=1
166l:kc_wtagmh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166l;kc_wtagm_12=1
166l:kc_wtagmh_12	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166l;kc_wtagm_12=1
166l:kc_wbezbh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166l;kc_wbezb_12=1
166l:kc_wbezbh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166l;kc_wbezb_12=1
166l:kc_wbezbh_12	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166l;kc_wbezb_12=1
166l:kc_wfreundh_12	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166l;kc_wfreund_12=1
166l:kc_wfreundh_12	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166l;kc_wfreund_12=1
166l:kc_wfreundh_12	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166l;kc_wfreund_12=1

PL2_13;status_14=1

145m [13th child] Has [vorname_14] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145m:hnatchange_13	bpcind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145m:hnatchange_13	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_13;status_14=3))((PL2_13;status_14=1)&(PL2_13;staatsang_14=276)&(145m;hnatchange_13=1))

146m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146m:k_originde_13	bnkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146m:k_originde_13	bpcind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146m:k_originde_13	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_13;staatsang_14=276)&(PL2_13;status_14=3))((146m;k_originde_13=1))

147m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147m:k_origin2_13	bnkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147m:k_origin2_13	bpcind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147m:k_origin2_13	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147m;k_origin2_13=1

148m [13th child] Please state [vorname_14]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_14] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[13th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
148m:k_origin_a_13	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148m:k_origin_a_13	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148m:k_origin_a_13	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer
 [13th child] Third country of citizenship:

1

Afghan		4	
Egyptian		818	
Albanian		8	
Algerian		12	
American		840	
Andorran		20	
Angolan		24	
Antiguan		28	
Equatorial Guinean		226	
Argentinian		32	
Armenian		51	
Azerbaijani		31	
Ethiopian		231	
Australian		36	
Bahamian		44	
(169 rows omitted)		...	
Ukrainian		804	
Hungarian		348	
Uruguayan		858	
Uzbek		860	
Vanuatu		548	
Vatican		336	
Venezuelan		862	
Vietnamese		704	
Vincentian		670	
from Saint Kitts and Nevis		659	
from East Timor		626	
from Trinidad and Tobago		780	
Belarusian		112	
Central African		140	
Cypriot		196	
148m:k_origin_b_13	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148m:k_origin_b_13	bpkind	bph_148a_02	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148m:k_origin_b_13	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

((PL2_13;staatsang_14!=276)&(145m;hnatchange_13=1))(((PL2_13;staatsang_14!=276)&(PL2_13;status_14=3)))(146m;k_originde

149m [13th child] Please state [vorname_14]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_14] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[13th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149m:k_oorigin_a_13	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)
149m:k_oorigin_a_13	bphkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149m:k_oorigin_a_13	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[13th child] Stateless **1**

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

149m:k_oorigin_c_13	bphkind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149m:k_oorigin_c_13	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[13th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
149m:k_oorigin_b_13	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149m:k_oorigin_b_13	bphkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149m:k_oorigin_b_13	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

150m [13th child] What school does [vorname_14] attend?

[13th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150m:ks_none_v3_13 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150m:ks_none_v3_13 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150m:ks_none_v3_13 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[13th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150m:ks_gen_v4_13 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150m:ks_gen_v4_13 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150m:ks_gen_v4_13 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150m:ks_gen_v4_13 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151m [13th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151m:ks_usch1_13 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151m:ks_usch1_13 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151m:ks_usch1_13 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7)&(151m;ks_usch1_13!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152m [13th child] Is [vorname_14] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152m:ks_crc_v2_13 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152m:ks_crc_v2_13 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152m:ks_crc_v2_13 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152m:ks_crc_v2_13 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153m [13th child] Is [vorname_14] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153m:ks_usch2_13 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153m:ks_usch2_13 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153m:ks_usch2_13 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7;-1

154m [13th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154m:ks_spe_13 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154m:ks_spe_13 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154m:ks_spe_13 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7;-1

155m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155m:ks_time_v2_13 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155m:ks_time_v2_13 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155m:ks_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155m:ks_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7;-1

156m [13th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_14], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156m:ks_lunch_13 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156m:ks_lunch_13 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156m:ks_lunch_13 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7)&(151m;ks_usch1_13!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] receive special language support at school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

157m:ks_slang_v1_13	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157m:ks_slang_v1_13	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157m:ks_slang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157m:ks_slang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157m;ks_slang_v1_13=1

158m [13th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_14] receive language support at school?[13th child] Hours

158m:ks_langhw_v2_13	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158m:ks_langhw_v2_13	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158m:ks_langhw_v2_13	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7)&(151m;ks_usch1_13!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

159m:ks_lang_v1_13	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159m:ks_lang_v1_13	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159m:ks_lang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159m:ks_lang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159m;ks_lang_v1_13=1

160m [13th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_14] receive language support outside of school?[13th child] Hours

160m:ks_langhw_v3_13	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160m:ks_langhw_v3_13	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160m:ks_langhw_v3_13	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7;1

161m [13th child] Is [vorname_14] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

161m:ks_asc_13 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care
 161m:ks_asc_13 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care
 161m:ks_asc_13 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[13th child] Hours per week 1:168

161m:ks_aschw_v1_13 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161m:ks_asc_13=1
 161m:ks_aschw_v1_13 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161m:ks_asc_13=1
 [2017-2019, 2022]

150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1:7;1

162m [13th child] How much does the school cost you?

[13th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162m:ks_cot_13 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)
 162m:ks_cot_13 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)
 162m:ks_cot_13 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[13th child] Nothing 1

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162m:ks_cotno_13 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs
 162m:ks_cotno_13 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs
 162m:ks_cotno_13 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150m;ks_none_v3_13=2

163m [13th child] Does [vorname_14] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1
 No, does not attend any of these 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

163m:kc_preno_13 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre
 163m:kc_preno_13 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[13th child] Hours per week 1:168

163m:kc_kindbetr_13 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163m:kc_preno_13=1
 (hours/week)
 163m:kc_kindbetr_13 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163m:kc_preno_13=1
 (hours/week)
 163m:kc_kindbetr_13 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163m:kc_preno_13=1
 (hours/week)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163m;kc_preno_13=1

164m [13th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_14] if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

164m:kc_lunch_v1_13 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164m:kc_lunch_v1_13 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164m:kc_lunch_v1_13 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163m;kc_preno_13=1

165m [13th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?

[13th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

165m:kc_caco_13 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165m:kc_caco_13 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165m:kc_caco_13 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[13th child] Nothing 1

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

165m:kc_cacono_13 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165m:kc_cacono_13 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165m:kc_cacono_13 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150m;ks_none_v3_13=2)|(150m;ks_gen_v4_13=1)

166m [13th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_14], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[13th child] You yourself				1
[13th child] Spouse / partner				1
[13th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[13th child] Child's grandparents				1
[13th child] Child's older siblings				1
[13th child] Other relatives				1
[13th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[13th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[13th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[13th child] No one				1
[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166m:kc_wselbst_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166m:kc_wselbst_13	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166m:kc_wselbst_13	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166m:kc_wpart_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166m:kc_wpart_13	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166m:kc_wpart_13	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166m:kc_weltern_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166m:kc_weltern_13	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166m:kc_weltern_13	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166m:kc_wgeltern_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166m:kc_wgeltern_13	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166m:kc_wgeltern_13	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166m:kc_wgesch_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166m:kc_wgesch_13	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166m:kc_wgesch_13	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166m:kc_wverw_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166m:kc_wverw_13	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166m:kc_wverw_13	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166m:kc_wtagm_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166m:kc_wtagm_13	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166m:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166m:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166m:kc_wbezb_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166m:kc_wbezb_13	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166m:kc_wbezb_13	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166m:kc_wfreund_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166m:kc_wfreund_13	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166m:kc_wfreund_13	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166m:kc_wnone_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166m:kc_wnone_13	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166m:kc_wnone_13	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[13th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166m:kc_wselbsth_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166m;kc_wselbst_13=1
166m:kc_wselbsth_13	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166m;kc_wselbst_13=1
166m:kc_wselbsth_13	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166m;kc_wselbst_13=1
166m:kc_wparth_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_wpart_13=1
166m:kc_wparth_13	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_wpart_13=1
166m:kc_wparth_13	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_wpart_13=1
166m:kc_welternh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_weltern_13=1
166m:kc_welternh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_weltern_13=1
166m:kc_welternh_13	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166m;kc_weltern_13=1
166m:kc_wgelternh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgeltern_13=1
166m:kc_wgelternh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgeltern_13=1
166m:kc_wgelternh_13	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgeltern_13=1
166m:kc_wgeschh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgesch_13=1
166m:kc_wgeschh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgesch_13=1
166m:kc_wgeschh_13	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166m;kc_wgesch_13=1
166m:kc_wverwh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166m;kc_wverw_13=1
166m:kc_wverwh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166m;kc_wverw_13=1
166m:kc_wverwh_13	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166m;kc_wverw_13=1
166m:kc_wtagmh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166m;kc_wtagm_13=1
166m:kc_wtagmh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166m;kc_wtagm_13=1
166m:kc_wtagmh_13	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166m;kc_wtagm_13=1
166m:kc_wbezbh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166m;kc_wbezb_13=1
166m:kc_wbezbh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166m;kc_wbezb_13=1
166m:kc_wbezbh_13	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166m;kc_wbezb_13=1
166m:kc_wfreundh_13	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166m;kc_wfreund_13=1
166m:kc_wfreundh_13	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166m;kc_wfreund_13=1
166m:kc_wfreundh_13	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166m;kc_wfreund_13=1

PL2_14;status_15=1

145n [14th child] Has [vorname_15] gained or lost citizenship in an additional country since January 1, [PL_year-1]?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

145n:hnatchange_14	bkind	bph_145a	Citizenship Lost or Acquired (Child)
145n:hnatchange_14	kidlong	hnatchange	Citizenship Lost or Acquired Child

((PL2_14;status_15=3))((PL2_14;status_15=1)&(PL2_14;staatsang_15=276)&(145n:hnatchange_14=1))

146n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

146n:k_originde_14	bkind	bnh_102_1	German citizenship
146n:k_originde_14	bkind	bph_146a	German Citizenship (Child)
146n:k_originde_14	kidlong	k_originde	German Citizenship Child

((PL2_14;staatsang_15=276)&(PL2_14;status_15=3))((146n:k_originde_14=1))

147n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

147n:k_origin2_14	bkind	bnh_103_1	Other nationality
147n:k_origin2_14	bkind	bph_147a	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
147n:k_origin2_14	kidlong	k_origin2	Other Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

147n:k_origin2_14=1

148n [14th child] Please state [vorname_15]'s other country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_15] is a citizen of more than two citizenships, please state the third in the second space below.

[14th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

148n:k_origin_a_14	bnkind	bnh_104_1_01	2nd nationality
148n:k_origin_a_14	bpkind	bph_148a_01	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148n:k_origin_a_14	kidlong	k_origin_a	2nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

[14th child] Third country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(169 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
148n:k_origin_b_14	bnkind	bnh_104_1_02	3rd nationality
148n:k_origin_b_14	bpcind	bph_148a_02	3nd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)
148n:k_origin_b_14	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd Citizenship besides German Citizenship (Child)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

((PL2_14;staatsang_15!=276)&(145n;hnatchange_14=1))(((PL2_14;staatsang_15!=276,)&(PL2_14;status_15=3)))(146n;k_originde_

149n [14th child] Please state [vorname_15]'s country/countries of citizenship.

If [vorname_15] is a citizen of more than one country, please state the second in the second space below.

[14th child] First country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149n:k_oorigin_a_14	bnkind	bnh_105_1_01	1st nationality (without German)	4433
149n:k_oorigin_a_14	bphkind	bph_149a_01	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)	4433
149n:k_oorigin_a_14	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)	4433

[14th child] Stateless 1

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

149n:k_oorigin_c_14	bphkind	bph_149a_02	Stateless (Child)
149n:k_oorigin_c_14	kidlong	k_oorigin_c	Stateless (Child)

[14th child] Second country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(169 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

149n:k_oorigin_b_14	bnkind	bnh_105_1_02	2nd nationality (without German)
149n:k_oorigin_b_14	bpkind	bph_149a_03	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)
149n:k_oorigin_b_14	kidlong	k_oorigin_b	2nd Citizenship excluding German Citizenship (Child)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL1;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

150n [14th child] What school does [vorname_15] attend?

[14th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

150n:ks_none_v3_14 bnkind bnh_106_1_01 No school attendance

150n:ks_none_v3_14 bpkind bph_150a_01 No school attendance

150n:ks_none_v3_14 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2022]

[14th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

Can't / don't want to answer -1

150n:ks_gen_v4_14 bnkind bnh_106_1_02 School

150n:ks_gen_v4_14 bpkind bph_150a_02 School

150n:ks_gen_v4_14 kidlong ks_gen_h General education school [harmonized, 2023]
[harmonized]

150n:ks_gen_v4_14 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023, 2025]

(150n;ks_gen_v4_14=7)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

151n [14th child] Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

151n:ks_usch1_14 bnkind bnh_107_1_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

151n:ks_usch1_14 bpkind bph_151a Online lessons Ukrainian school

151n:ks_usch1_14 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023, 2025]

(150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7)&(151n;ks_usch1_14!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

152n [14th child] Is [vorname_15] in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

152n:ks_crc_v2_14 bnkind bnh_108_1_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

152n:ks_crc_v2_14 bpkind bph_152a Attendance at special class for refugees

152n:ks_crc_v2_14 kidlong ks_crc_h Special class for refugee children [harmonized]

152n:ks_crc_v2_14 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
[2017-2022]

(150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:6)&(PL8;teilstp=44,48)

153n [14th child] Is [vorname_15] also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

153n:ks_usch2_14 bnkind bnh_109_1_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

153n:ks_usch2_14 bpkind bph_153a Visit Ukrainian school online

153n:ks_usch2_14 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023, 2025]

150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

154n [14th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...*[PL8;teilstp=44,48] All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

154n:ks_spe_14 bnkind bnh_107_1 Type of School

154n:ks_spe_14 bpkind bph_154a Type of School

154n:ks_spe_14 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

155n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155n:ks_time_v2_14 bnkind bnh_109_1 School all day

155n:ks_time_v2_14 bpkind bph_155a School all day

155n:ks_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_h All-day school [harmonized]

155n:ks_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2022]

150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

156n [14th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_15], if you choose?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156n:ks_lunch_14 bnkind bnh_110_1 Lunch at School

156n:ks_lunch_14 bpkind bph_156a Lunch at School

156n:ks_lunch_14 kidlong ks_lunch Lunch at School

(150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7)&(151n;ks_usch1_14!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

157n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] receive special language support at school?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

157n:ks_slang_v1_14	bnkind	bnh_113_1_q346	Special language support at school
157n:ks_slang_v1_14	bpcind	bph_157a	Special language support at school
157n:ks_slang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_slang_h	Language support at school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
157n:ks_slang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2022]

157n;ks_slang_v1_14=1

158n [14th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_15] receive language support at school?

[14th child] Hours

158n:ks_langhw_v2_14	bnkind	bnh_114_1_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158n:ks_langhw_v2_14	bpcind	bph_158a	Special language support at school (hours/week)
158n:ks_langhw_v2_14	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

(150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7)&(151n;ks_usch1_14!=1)&(PL6;coreref=2)

159n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] receive special language support outside of school?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

159n:ks_lang_v1_14	bnkind	bnh_115_1_q346	Special language support outside of school
159n:ks_lang_v1_14	bpcind	bph_159a	Special language support outside of school
159n:ks_lang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_lang_h	Language support outside school >6 (M3-M5) [harmonized]
159n:ks_lang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2022]

159n;ks_lang_v1_14=1

160n [14th child] How many hours per week does [vorname_15] receive language support outside of school?

[14th child] Hours

160n:ks_langhw_v3_14	bnkind	bnh_116_1_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160n:ks_langhw_v3_14	bpcind	bph_160a	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
160n:ks_langhw_v3_14	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

161n [14th child] Is [vorname_15] currently in after-school daycare (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

161n:ks_asc_14 bnkind bnh_112_1_01 After-school care
 161n:ks_asc_14 bpkind bph_161a_01 After-school care
 161n:ks_asc_14 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[14th child] Hours per week 1:168

161n:ks_aschw_v1_14 bpkind bph_161a_02 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche 161n;ks_asc_14=1
 161n:ks_aschw_v1_14 kidlong ks_aschw Hours of school care per week 161n;ks_asc_14=1
 [2017-2019, 2022]

150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1:7;-1

162n [14th child] How much does the school cost you?

[14th child] Average monthly cost in euros 1:99999

162n:ks_cot_14 bnkind bnh_113_1_01 Total school costs (Euro)
 162n:ks_cot_14 bpkind bph_162a_01 Total school costs (Euro)
 162n:ks_cot_14 kidlong ks_cot Average monthly school costs (Euro) [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

[14th child] Nothing 1

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

162n:ks_cotno_14 bnkind bnh_113_1_02 No school costs
 162n:ks_cotno_14 bpkind bph_162a_02 No school costs
 162n:ks_cotno_14 kidlong ks_cotno No school costs [2013, 2015, 2017-2019, 2021]

150n;ks_none_v3_14=2

163n [14th child] Does [vorname_15] currently attend after-school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1
 No, does not attend any of these 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

163n:kc_preno_14 bpkind bph_163a_01 Attendance at childcare centre
 163n:kc_preno_14 kidlong kc_preno Childcare: Attendance at nursery, kindergarten, daycare institution [2017-2021]

[14th child] Hours per week 1:168

163n:kc_kindbetr_14 bnkind bnh_114_1_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163n;kc_preno_14=1
 (hours/week)
 163n:kc_kindbetr_14 bpkind bph_163a_02 Attendance at childcare centre 163n;kc_preno_14=1
 (hours/week)
 163n:kc_kindbetr_14 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre 163n;kc_preno_14=1
 (hours/week)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

163n;kc_preno_14=1

164n [14th child] Does the school or facility serve lunch to [vorname_15] if you choose?Yes ☐No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

164n:kc_lunch_v1_14 bnkind bnh_115_1 Lunch in childcare centre

164n:kc_lunch_v1_14 bpkind bph_164a Lunch in childcare centre

164n:kc_lunch_v1_14 kidlong kc_lunch_v1 Lunch in childcare centre [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

163n;kc_preno_14=1

165n [14th child] How much do you pay for the school or facility?[14th child] Average monthly cost in euros

165n:kc_caco_14 bnkind bnh_117_1_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165n:kc_caco_14 bpkind bph_165a_01 Childcare costs per month (Euro)

165n:kc_caco_14 kidlong kc_caco Childcare costs per month (Euro) [2010-2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

[14th child] Nothing ☐[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer ☐

165n:kc_cacono_14 bnkind bnh_117_1_02 No childcare costs

165n:kc_cacono_14 bpkind bph_165a_02 No childcare costs

165n:kc_cacono_14 kidlong kc_cacono No childcare costs [2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2021]

(150n;ks_none_v3_14=2)((150n;ks_gen_v4_14=1)

166n [14th child] If you think about a normal week, which people regularly take care of [vorname_15], and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?*Please select all that apply. This does not include rest periods of the carer.*

[14th child] You yourself				1
[14th child] Spouse / partner				1
[14th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[14th child] Child's grandparents				1
[14th child] Child's older siblings				1
[14th child] Other relatives				1
[14th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[14th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[14th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[14th child] No one				1
[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
166n:kc_wselbst_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_01	Own care	
166n:kc_wselbst_14	bpkind	bph_166a_01	Own care	
166n:kc_wselbst_14	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
166n:kc_wpart_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_02	Partner cared for	
166n:kc_wpart_14	bpkind	bph_166a_02	Partner cared for	
166n:kc_wpart_14	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
166n:kc_weltern_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166n:kc_weltern_14	bpkind	bph_166a_03	Parent of the child cared for	
166n:kc_weltern_14	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
166n:kc_wgeltern_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_04	Care From Grandparents	
166n:kc_wgeltern_14	bpkind	bph_166a_04	Care From Grandparents	
166n:kc_wgeltern_14	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
166n:kc_wgesch_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_05	Looking after older siblings	
166n:kc_wgesch_14	bpkind	bph_166a_05	Looking after older siblings	
166n:kc_wgesch_14	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
166n:kc_wverw_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_06	Looking after other relatives	
166n:kc_wverw_14	bpkind	bph_166a_06	Looking after other relatives	
166n:kc_wverw_14	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166n:kc_wtagm_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166n:kc_wtagm_14	bpkind	bph_166a_07	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
166n:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_h	Childminder [harmonized]	
166n:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2022]	
166n:kc_wbezb_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_08	Paid carer in the household	
166n:kc_wbezb_14	bpkind	bph_166a_08	Paid carer in the household	
166n:kc_wbezb_14	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166n:kc_wfreund_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166n:kc_wfreund_14	bpkind	bph_166a_09	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
166n:kc_wfreund_14	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
166n:kc_wnone_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_10	No childcare	
166n:kc_wnone_14	bpkind	bph_166a_10	No childcare	
166n:kc_wnone_14	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	

[14th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

166n:kc_wselbsth_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_11	Own care (hours/week)	166n;kc_wselbst_14=1
166n:kc_wselbsth_14	bpkind	bph_166a_11	Own care (hours/week)	166n;kc_wselbst_14=1
166n:kc_wselbsth_14	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	166n;kc_wselbst_14=1
166n:kc_wparth_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_wpart_14=1
166n:kc_wparth_14	bpkind	bph_166a_12	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_wpart_14=1
166n:kc_wparth_14	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_wpart_14=1
166n:kc_welternh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_weltern_14=1
166n:kc_welternh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_13	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_weltern_14=1
166n:kc_welternh_14	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	166n;kc_weltern_14=1
166n:kc_wgelternh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgeltern_14=1
166n:kc_wgelternh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_14	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgeltern_14=1
166n:kc_wgelternh_14	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgeltern_14=1
166n:kc_wgeschh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgesch_14=1
166n:kc_wgeschh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_15	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgesch_14=1
166n:kc_wgeschh_14	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	166n;kc_wgesch_14=1
166n:kc_wverwh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166n;kc_wverw_14=1
166n:kc_wverwh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_16	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	166n;kc_wverw_14=1
166n:kc_wverwh_14	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2022]	166n;kc_wverw_14=1
166n:kc_wtagmh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166n;kc_wtagm_14=1
166n:kc_wtagmh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	166n;kc_wtagm_14=1
166n:kc_wtagmh_14	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2022]	166n;kc_wtagm_14=1
166n:kc_wbezbh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166n;kc_wbezb_14=1
166n:kc_wbezbh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_18	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	166n;kc_wbezb_14=1
166n:kc_wbezbh_14	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2022]	166n;kc_wbezb_14=1
166n:kc_wfreundh_14	bnkind	bnh_119_1_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166n;kc_wfreund_14=1
166n:kc_wfreundh_14	bpkind	bph_166a_19	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)	166n;kc_wfreund_14=1
166n:kc_wfreundh_14	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2022]	166n;kc_wfreund_14=1

B08 Language in the household

(PL6;coreref=2)&(PL4;hh_anzahlpersonen>1)

167 Is German the main language used in your household, or is a different language used?

German	1
Another language	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

167:hlj0051	bnh	bnh_92_q346	Language in HH
167:hlj0051	boh	boh_92_q356	Language in HH
167:hlj0051	bph	bph_167	Language in HH
167:hlj0051	hl	hlj0051	Language in HH